

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

00 UUMSV UUMSO
DE UUMSO 033 0601605
ZNY CCCCC
O 011645Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS (COC) PHH
INFO UUMSO/IIU MAF (COC) DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 010001-012400H MAR 69

1. UNIT

MORTARS

CAS

C1/A

6/60MM

NEG

G2/9

14/32MM

3 WIA (E)

G1/3

2/81MM

NEG

H2/A

3/60MM

3 WIA (E)

C1/A

UNK/60MM

6 WIA (E)

C1/9

6/60 MM

NEG

H2/4

3/60MM

NEG

GP-4

PT

033

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DTGBSHOULD READ02

KM

THAT IS DTG SHULD READ 021030Z K

DE DIV AND NR 53 53

OO UUMSKUUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 075 0611655

ZNY CCCCC

O 01655Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 020001-022400H MAR69

UNIT	MORTARS	ROCKETS	CAS
M3/3	10/60MM		NEG
C1/4	8/82MM		NEG
L3/4	23/60MM		NEG
B1/61			NEG
OTCB	9/82MM		2 WIA

GP-4

BT

075

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

OO UUMSK UUMSO
DE UUMSO 117 0621730
ZNY CCCCC
O 031730Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
INFO UUMSO/III MAF 9 (COC) DHB
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 030001-032400H MAR 69
REF (A) DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 020001-022400H MAR 69

UNIT	MORTARS	CAS
01/3	9/82MM	NEG
2/2 ARVN	5/82MM	NEG
3/2 ARVN	35/60MM	1 KIA, 2 WIA (E)
ATCB	6/82MM	REPORTED IN REF A
H2/4	6/82MM OR 60MM	NEG
L3/4	3/60MM	NEG
L3/4	5/UNK	NEG
A 1/4	4/UNK	NEG
01/9	30/60MM	NEG
GP-4		
BT		

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL



PHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	<u>7KH</u>
G-2 W O.	<u>S</u>
G-2 W O.	<u>J. R. D.</u>
DCPO	_____
APO	_____
ACTION	_____

NRNN

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0160 0650045
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 050045Z MAR 69
 FM THID MAR DIV DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV TOC PHE
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNO
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTAC BY FIRE REPORT 040001-041200H MAR 69
 UNIT MORTARS ARTILLERY
 2/2 ARVN 40/82MM AS
 NEG

012 ARVN
 072
 1400P
 02-4
 01
 0100

10/00MM

7/6000

4

4/122MM

3 WIA (ED)

NEG

NEG

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

GO HUMSA HUMSA
 DE HUMSAD 202 0641635
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 051635Z MAR 69
 FROM THIRD MARDIV (COG) DOW
 TO HUMSA/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHO
 INFO HUMSA/III MAF (COG) DNG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 050001-052000H MAR 69

UNIT	MORTARS	CFS
1ST ANTRAC BN	19/82MM	NEG
A CMD 1/4	4/60MM	NEG
A CMD 1/4	15/82MM	NEG
A 1/9	12/60MM	NEG
I 3/4	UNY/32MM	1 KIA, 2 WIA(E)
I 3/4	UNY/82MM	1 KIA, 2 WIA(E)
310 LINH SUB SECTOR	8/82MM	NEG

GP-4

R2

202

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NR 156
 02 HUMON HUMSO
 03 HUMSO 235 06:1630
 04 00000
 05 061630Z MAR 69
 06 THIRD MARDIV (CLC) GEN
 07 HUMSO/XXIV CORPS (T00) PFD
 08 HUMSO/III MAF (000) DNG
 09

Handwritten:
 1640
 1641
 1642

CONFIDENTIAL
 DAILY ATTACK B1 FIRE REPORT 060001-000000 MAR 69
 01 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 02 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 03 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 04 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 05 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 06 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 07 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 08 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 09 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 10 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 11 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 12 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 13 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 14 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 15 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 16 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 17 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 18 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 19 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 20 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 21 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 22 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 23 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 24 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 25 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 26 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 27 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 28 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 29 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 30 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 31 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 32 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 33 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 34 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 35 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 36 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 37 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 38 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 39 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 40 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 41 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 42 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 43 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 44 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 45 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 46 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 47 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 48 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 49 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 50 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 51 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 52 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 53 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 54 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 55 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 56 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 57 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 58 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 59 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 60 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 61 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 62 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 63 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 64 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 65 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 66 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 67 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 68 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 69 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 70 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 71 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 72 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 73 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 74 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 75 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 76 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 77 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 78 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 79 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 80 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 81 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 82 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 83 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 84 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 85 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 86 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 87 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 88 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 89 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 90 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 91 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 92 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 93 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 94 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 95 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 96 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 97 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 98 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 99 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
 100 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000

Handwritten: 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WVV

OO UUSK UUMSQ

DE UUMEQD 0716 0681600

ZNY CCCCC

O 081600Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 080001-082400H MAR 69

UNIT MORT RKT RECOILLESS RIFLE

2/12 3/122

A 1/9 150/60

A 1/4

2/UNK

2/12 6/UNK

I 3/4

8/82

L 3/4

2/122

CP 3/9

8/60

C 1/9

CP 3/9

9/60

GP-4

BT

0716

100/1645/XXIV

CAS

NEG

NEG

1 WIA(E)

NEG

NEG

NEG

NEG

1 KIA 2 WIA (E)

NEG

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 0750 0691720
ZNY CCCCC

O 091720Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV TOC PHE
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 090001-092500H MAR 69

UNIT	MORTAR	RKT	CAS
1ST AMTRAC	38/82MM		NEG
B 3/5		7/UNK	NEG
CP 3/9	11/60MM		NEG
D 1/4	20/60MM		9WIA(M)
GP-4			
BT			
0750			

TOD/XXIV/1720

4

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSGD 3783 0701635
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 101635Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DCH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF CCC DNG
 BT

YOP 101710Z/101710Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 100001-102400H MAR 69

UNIT MORTAR RVT ARTY

B 3/5 10/140MM

CP 3/9 7/120MM

CP 3/9 12/122MM

G 2/4 UNK/60MM

2/12 30/60MM

L 3/4 UNK/62

L 3/4 20/72

CP 3/9

2 WIA(M)

2/122MM

6/60MM

2/122RKT OR ARTY

7/80MM

CP-4

BT

3783

4

101710Z MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VVV
 OO UHNSK
 DE UHNS00 8622 8711630
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 111630Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO GUNGR/XXAV TOC PHB
 INFO UHNS0/LII MAF COC DNG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 110001-112400H MAR 69

UNIT	MORTARS	ARTY	CAS
------	---------	------	-----

E 2/4	12/60MM	NEG	
-------	---------	-----	--

8/12		15/122	NEG
------	--	--------	-----

A 1/8	13/UNK	5 WIA(E)	
-------	--------	----------	--

B 1/8	12/60MM	2 KIA, 12 WIA(E), 15 WIA(M)	
-------	---------	-----------------------------	--

87-4

BT

8622

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Q
OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0843 0721620
ZNY CCCCC
C 121622Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV TOC DGH
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 120001-122400H MAR 69

UNIT	MORTAR	RKT	CAS
12 MAR	2/UNK		NEG
B 1/9	4/60MM		2 MIA (E)
CP 3/9		6/120MM	1 MIA (E)
ATCS	6/60MM		1 MIA (M)
GP-4			
BT			

0348

4

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

JULY

IN HCMUMSV UUMSO

DE UUMSO 0935 0731645

BY 0000

0 161000Z MAR 69 TO 131730 11/MAF 349/RAN

FM THIRD MARDIV COC TGH

TO HCMUMSV/XXII- TOC PNB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC ONG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 130000Z-162400H MAR 69

UNIT MORTARS RKT CAS

0/2ARVN 50/82MM NEG

0/2 ARVN 20/60MM&82MM NEG

L 3/4 1 UNV NEG

M 3/4 4/50MM NEG

M 3/4 6/50MM W KIA, 7 WIA (E)

OP-A

BT

0935

4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CHIEF	<i>McD</i>
1ST W.O.	<i>McD</i>
2ND W.O.	<i>R</i>
DEPO	
APD	
ACTION	

DE UUMSQD 0935 0741645

ZNY CCCCC

O 141645Z MAR 69

Tod / 141702Z / XXIV Corps / 471 / Rm

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT

UNIT	TYPE	CAS
M 3/4	19/82MM	NEG
M 3/4	25/82MM	NEG
M 3/4	2/122RKT5	NEG
2/12	21/82MM	NEG
2/12	11/122ARTY	1 WIA(E) 2 WIA(M)

CP 3/9 3/7 ARTY NEG

GP-4

BT

0935

4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE COC**OP CHIEF *Me JD*G-3 W.O. *S*G-2 W.O. *n*

DOPD

APO

ACTION

V

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0979 0731645

ZNYCCGCC

O 151645Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOCPMB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT

UNIT

TYPE

CAS

1/77

30/82MM

3 WIA(M)

2/2 ARVN

20/82MM

NEG

G 2/4

2/62MM

NEG

M 3/4

8/122 RKTS. NEG

GP-4

BT

0979

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSO 1701 0751715

ZNY CCCCC

O 161715Z MAR 69 TO 1101650/1101650/433/2w 4

FM THIRD MARDIV COC RVN

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHN

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT

UNIT NO /TYPE CAS

1ST AMTRACS 15/122&140MMTS NEG

2/12 16/122 ARTY NEG

CP 3/9 22/122MM NEG

CP 3/9 25/122MM NEG

CP 3/9 12/122ARTY 3 WIA(CE)

CP 3/9 44/122MM 4 WIA(CE)

CP 3/9 4/122 ARTY 3 WIA(CE)

CP 3/9 4/122 ARTY

I 3/9 3/122MM 1 WIA(CE)

2ND ARVN 6/122ARTY NEG

2/2 ARVN 20/122MM NEG

3/2 ARVN 13/122MM NEG

G 2/4 6/122MM NEG

G 2/4 1/122MM NEG

BT

1001

4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE**OP CHIEF *Me D*G-3 W.O. *S*G-2 W.O. *u*

DCPO

APO

ACTION

TO UUMSK UUMSQ
 FM UUMSQD 1041 0771635
 CMT CCCCC
 O 171630Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT

UNIT	TYPE	CAS
16MAR-B3/5	10/60MM	1 WIA(M)
I 3/3	12/82MM	1 WIA(E)
17MAR G2/4	12/60MM	NEG
G2/4	9/60MM	NEG
A1/9	14/60MM	1 KIA
		7 WIA(E)
G2/9	3/60MM	NEG

BT-4

BT

1041

TOP/171722Z
XXIV CORPS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ADJUTANT	
CHIEF	<i>MS</i>
CLERK	<i>S</i>
DEPT	
INFO	
ACTION	

K
UUMSK UUMSO
DE UUMSO 1081 0781715

ZNY CCCCC
O 181715Z MAR 69 *Tod 182155/III MAF*
FM THIRDMARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COV DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

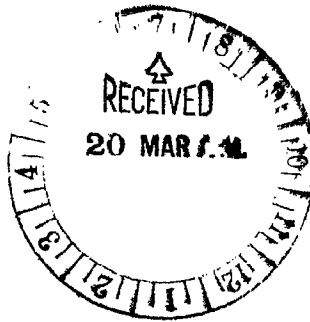
SUBJ: DAILY ATTWCY BY FIRE REPORT

UNIT	TYPE	CAS
A 1/9	UNK/60MM	NEG
A1/9	7/60MM	9 WIA (E)
G2/4	6/60MM	NEG
G2/4	7/60MM	NEG
K3/4	12/60MM	NEG
FLYG-8	3/UNK MM	NEG
I 3/12	25/60MM	NEG
MCB-7	7/60MM	NEG
G2/9	15/82MM	NEG
K3/4	15/82MM	NEG
GP-4		

BT
1081

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	<i>FKH</i>
C-3 W.O.	<i>W</i>
G-2 W.O.	<i>W</i>
DCPO	<i>W</i>
APC	<i>W</i>
ACTION	

NNNN

GO UUMSK UUMSO
DE UUMSO 1133 0790155
ZNY CCCCC
O 200155Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC GW
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHO
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DMG
BT

100-200927/MAF

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT: 190001-192100Z MAR 69

UNIT	MORT	RKT	CAS
12TH MAR	10/82MM		1 VIA (E)
22/12	10/82MM		2 VIA (E)
MA/12		5/122MM	NEG
32/4	6/60MM		NEG
40/4	4/60MM		NEG
40/4	2/60MM		NEG
40/4	4/82MM		NEG
30TH MT	3/UNK		3 VIA (M)
400 PT	2/UNK		3 VIA (M)
100 TANKS	3/60MM		NEG
400 TANKS	3/60MM		NEG
100 TANKS	20/82MM		NEG
30TH MT	20/82MM		NEG
3/4	3/82MM		NEG

BT
1133

4

CONFIDENTIAL

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE**OP CHIEF *[initials]*G-3 W.O. *S*G-2 W.O. *W*DCFO *W*JPO *act*

ACTION

OF DIV AND WATE I HAVE A IF ON THIS MESS TRA I AM SENDING
TO 0

LIVE TWENTY SHOULD SEND

OP1/4 82MM 9 KIA

AND WATE HERE IS THE MESS WITH ON BU 582.....582.....582...

OO HUMSB HUMSB

DE HUMSB 1907 090173P

ZNY CCCCC

O 211730Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DON

TO HUMSB/XXIV CORPS TOC PHN

INFO HUMSB/III MAF DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT

UNIT	TYPE	CAS
1/2 ARVN	18/82MM	NEG
I 3/3	10/82MM	NEG
I 3/3(-)	5/82MM	5 WIA (E) 1 WIA (M)
K3/A	4/82MM	NEG
K3/A	12/82MM	NEG
MDR-53	10/82MM	NEG
	UNK/75RR	NEG
G2/9	9/82MM	NEG
	10/82MM	NEG
	UNK/82MM	3 DIA (E)
G3/12	2/UNK ARTY	NEG
G2/4	1/82MM	NEG
FLSB-B	UNK/82MM	2 WIA (M)
I3/3	26/82MM	NEG
D1/4	10/82MM	3 KIA
		9 WIA (E)
OP 1/4	12/82MM	2 KIA
		7 WIA (E)

GP-4

BT

Top/21 1810 /MAF/ 382 / [initials]

4
was corrected by phone to
III MAF & XAV corps at @ 0250H
Per

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 1234 0811745
ZNY CCCCC
O 221745Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TO CPHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT

UNIT	TYPE	CAS
3/12	50/82MM	NEG
L3/4	18/82MM	NEG
CP1/4	15/82MM	2 WIA (M)
G3/12	20/82MM	NEG
GP-4		
RT		
1234		

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

XXX
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1259 0321710
 ZNY CCCCC

O 231710Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT
 UNIT TYPE CAS
 CP 1/4 5/60MM NEG
 I 3/12 4/82MM NEG
 RECON TM 4E3 11 ? MOTAR NEG

I 3/12 7/82MM NEG
 K 3/4 4/82MM NEG
 GP-4
 BT
 1259

100/120/140/160

4

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSY UUMSO
DE UUMSO 1457 0871635
ZNY CCCCC

01261635Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV CCG DGH
TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSO/III MAF CCG DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT
UNIT TYPE CAS
2ND ARVN 3/60MM NEG
B/1/3 4/60MM NEG
CAP(OT) 12/60MM 2 PF WIA(E)
BT

1457

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 1496 0881505
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 291605Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 O UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHO
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT

UNIT	TYPE	CAS
28 MAR		
1/5	3/60MM	1 WIA (M)
CP-4		
BT		

1496

1001 291630 *[Signature]*

4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSA
 DE UUMSQD 1533 3901610
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 311610Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MA2DIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV C ORPS TOC P4B
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT

UNIT	TYPE	CAS
B/1/61	70/32MM	1 WIA (E)
C/1/77	UNK/32MM	1 WIA (E)
B/1/61	30/32MM	1 KIA
		5 WIA (E)
A/1/11	15/32MM	NEG
M/3/4	1/UNK 3KT	NEG
GP-4		
BT		
1533		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

05

8
non

OO UUMS UUMSO UUMSE UUMSAD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA RUHGUIN

DE UUMSV JPIINT PYPPEPP

ZNYCCCCC

O 010255Z MAR 69

FM XXIV CORPS TO

, CP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSO/III MAF COC NG

INFO UUMSE/CE, USARV AOC, LBN

UUMSOD/3D MAR DIV COC, DGH

UUMSJEA/101ST ARN DIV (AM) DTGC, CEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTGC, HUE

RUHGUIN/CIG SEVEN AZERO PT EIGHT

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-SC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:
230901H FEB 69 TO 010500H MAR 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OR OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE

ATKS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT OVERALL BUT MODERATE

IN 3D MAR DIV AO. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

LOCATION/	NO OF RDS & TYPE				FRD CAS	
UNIT	MORT	ARTY	RKT	TOTAL	KHA	WHA
3D MAR DIV (H/2/4)	49 (8)	3	4 UNK TYPE	56 (8)		2 (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO HUMSV 0875 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(12/13)	(12)	(12)	
(FSB ERSKINE)	(8)	(3)	(4 UNK TYPE) (15)
(8/1/9)	(15)		(45) (1)
(8/1/4)	(6)		(6)
101ST ABN DIV	20-25		20-25
(2/327TH)	(20-25)		(20-25)

TOTAXXIV CORPS 60-74 3

UNK TYPE 76-81 2

C. WPNS/ SUPPLY CACHES: TWO CACHES WERE CAPTURED M WIAWPPH,

31/2 KM W OF FSB BRICK, 8/2/501 FOUND THE FOLLOWING: 100RDS 82MM

MORTAR, 30 RDS YPMW MORTAR, 250STICKS OF TNT (MADE IN POLAND)

AND TWO CONTAINERS WITH 12.7 AMMO. 6 KM S OF LZ PENNSYLVANIA, AT

ON 27 FEB, 8/1/9 FOUND A LARGE PARTIALLY DEST CACHE, CONSISTING

OF: 1 82MM BIPOD, 1 57 RR TRIPOD, 1 SUB MACHINE GU BIPOD, 5 BARRELS

FOR 12.7 MG, 1 MANUALS, 1 AIR COMPRESER (TOWED TYPE), 1000 RDS 120MM

MORT AMMO 500 RDS 37MM AMM, 5500 RDS 60MM, H990 CHICOM GRENADES,

214 SDS, 26 7.62 MG, 5 82MM MORTARS (COMPLETE), 3 57MM RR (COMPLETE),
 1 .55 MG, 10 SMG, 1 120MM MORTAR, 1 20MM AA, 4 12.7MM AA GUNS. 90
 TO 95 PER CENT OF WPNS NEW. CONTINUE TO SEARCH. ALL AMMO WILL BE DEST-
 ROYED. A FU

OTHER SEARCH DURING 28 FEB YIELDED THE FOLLOWING ADD-
 ITIONAL RES: 1/MPN (357): 305 SKS, 21 SK-47/59, 13 X-44, 13 SMG;

CSMC: (63) 11 12.7MM

PAGE THREE HUMSV 0875 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AA GUNS, 12 57MM RR'S 2 82MM MORTARS, 2 60MM MORTARS, 3 23 AA

GUNS, 30 RPDS OR LMG, 3 MG (A); AMMUNITION: 770 122MM RKTS 410
 122 ARTY RDS, 4000 120 MORT RDS, 10,000 82MM MORTAR RDS. 950 75MM

RDS, 19,900 60MM MORTAR RDS, 3,260 RPG RDS, 20,000 37MM AA RDS,
 28,000 HAND GRENADES (CHICOM), 6,500 RIFLE GRENADES 11,500

12.7MM RDS, 500 AT MINES, 800 AP MINES.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: NO PHOTO MISSIONS WERE FLOWN.

65 HRS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS UNIT

MISSIONS. SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV COR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ONE MISSIONEM

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICIZ)

A. EN SITCNO CHANGE.

B. EN FIRE: NO ARTY/RVT RDS WERE DETECTED AS
COMING FROM

VIC DMZ.

C. US/RVNAF OPS: 23.4 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE
CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 16 SIGHTINGS/INCIDENTS IN
THE DMZ.D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 268 AND 176 RDS RESPECTIVELY
ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. ARTY AND NGF FIRED THKSEE OBSERVED MISSIONS
IN DMZ. SIGNIFICANT RESULTS INCLUDE: ARTY/NGF: 12 BUNKERS DEST,

PAGE FOUR EUNSK 0875 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TWO STRUCTURES DEST, SIX BUNKERS DAMAGED AND ONE SECONDARY EXPLO-
SION.

E. AIR STRIVES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3D MAR DIV: OP DEWEY CANYON CONTINUED WITH MODERATE GROUND
CONTACT. 231850H, FIVE KM SSE OF FSB TURNAGE, L/3/9 AMBUSHED SIX
TO EIGHT NVA RESULTING IN FRD: NEG; EN: 6 KILLED. 280055H, FOUR
KM SW OF FSB ERSKINE, G/2/9 MADE CONTACT WITH 8-10 NVA RESULTING
IN FRD: 4 WHA (EUNVALV EN: 6 KILLED. 281000H FOUR KM SW OF FSB
ERSKINE, WHILE SEARCHING AN ARTY IMPACT AREA, FOUND FIV EN BODIES.THE TOTAL RESULTS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 107 KHA; 513 WHA (497 EVC), 1
MIA; EN: 977 KILLED, 3 PW'S, 2- 435, 375 INCEV OYR CSWC. GROUND**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

CONTACT REMAINED MODERATE IN 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) AO. 231540H,
FOUR KM W OF C-2 BASE, C/2/5 CAV AND H/2/3 MARINES ENGAGED AN
EST NVA COMPANY RESULTING IN FRD: - KIA, 3 WHA (EVAC); EN: 60
KILLED. TOTAL REYBLTS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 1 KHA, 3 WHA (EVAC); EN:
60 KILLED IN THE DIVISION AO. AT 272100H, THIRTEEN KM SSW OF
LZ X-RAY, RECON TM 2-E-3 CALLED AN AIR STRIKE ON THREE EN RESAL
TING IN: 3 KHA. TOTAL 3D AR DIV RESULTS FOR THIS REPORTING
PERIOD WERE AC FRD: 12 KHA, 49 WHA (43 EVAC); EN: 113 KILLED, 10

PAGE FIVE UUMSV 0375 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IMC; 1 CSMC.

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT PREVAILED
THROUGHOUT THE 101ST ABN DIV AO. OP OHIO RAPID CONTINUED WITH
OUT SIGNIFICANT INCIDENT. TOTAL RESULTS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 3 KHA
29 WHA (27 EVAC); EN: 26 KILLED, 3 PWS (2RY 4/1 ARVN), 4 IMC;
10 CSMC. THERE WAS ONE MINING INCIDENT. 231030H THREE KM SE
OF FSR SANDYJN A/1/501 DETONATED A BOOBY TRAP WHICH RESULTED IN
1 WHA. OP SPOKANE RAPIDS CONTINUED WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT.
TOTAL RESULTS TO DATE ARE: FRD: 3 KHA, 15 WHA (9 EVAC) EN: 11
KILLED, 9 IMC; 1 CSMC. TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV

RESULTS DURING THIS

REPORTING PERIOD WERE FRD: 1 WHA, EN: 4 KILLED; 1 CSMC.

C. TF CLEARWATER: NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY DURING THIS REPORTING
4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

NAF AIR ACTION: THERE WERE NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV CORPS ZONE.
TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 79 SORTIES (FIVE 7TH AF, 20 7TH FLEET
AND 54 1ST MAW); 58 FOR 3RD MAR DIV TEN FOR 101ST ABN DIV AN EOO
FLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.

5. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTE); ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 8503 RDS
LYIRD: 3904 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 1599 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL

PAGE SIX UUMSV 0375 C O N F I D E N T I A L

BUFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER AND ONE BATLSHIP FIRING
474 RDS; 250 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 224 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.

5. (U) WEEKLY LOGISTICAL REPORT: DAILY AVERAGE TONNAGE RECEIVED
BY XXIV CORPS WAS 2331 TONS.

SP-4

BT

0375

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CODES *MAR*
 Z 020230Z *MAR* 69
 FM XXIV CORPS TOCC CP HOCHMUTM
 TO UHMS/MACV CND CTR SON
 UHMSQ/III MAF CCG DNG
 INFO UHMS/CG USRAV AOC LBN
 UHMSGD/3RD MARR DIIV CCG DGH
 UHMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV (CND) DTCC CEE
 UHMSHAA/1ST ARVN DIV DTCC HUE
 RUMGUIN/CTG 70.8
 RUMLEPR/TF CLEARWATER OUT
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVVII-6C

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:

010000H TO 020000H MAR 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE MODERATE. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

LOCATION/	NO OF RDS & TYPE	FRD CAS
UNIT	MORT ARTY RKT	KHA WHA
	TOTAL	

PAGE TWO UHMSR 0902 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD MAR DIV	76	76	3
(2/2/69)	(6)	(6)	(3)
(3/1/69)	(2)	(2)	
(3/1/69)	(8)	(8)	
51ST ANTRAC (60)	(60)	(60)	
101ST ABN DIV	8	8	
(2/2/69)	(5)	(5)	
GRMP EVANS	(3)	(3)	
TOTAL XXIV CORPS	76	84	3

C. WPNR/SUPPLY CACHES: ONE CACHE WAS CAPTURED. D/1/9
 MAR, 5 KM S OF LZ PA, FOUND 457 CHICOM GRENADES, 18 PG RDS,
 1,000 82MM AA RDS, 264 RIFLE GRENADES, 65 120MM MORT RDS, 75
 82MM MORT RDA, ONE 82MM MORT RD, ONE 140MM RKT, THREE 82MM
 SIFODS, THREE 82MM MORT YOKES, TWO SIFODS FOR 12.7MM AA GUNS,
 74 SKS, SIX AK-47, ONE LMG, TWO 12.7 MM MG'S, 21 21MM AA GUNS,
 ONE RPG LAUNCHER, ONE 57 RR, ONE 82MM MORT TUBE, TWO 7.62 MM
 AA GUNS.

D. (C) RECONNAISSANCE: TOTAL OF ONE PHOTO MISSION
 WAS FLOWN IN A SHAUD VALLEY. 43.4 HRS OF VISUAL RECON WERE
 FLOWN BY XXIV CORPS UNITS ON 46 MISSIONS, RED HAZE (TP)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0902 C O N F I D E N T I A L

COVERED THREE TARGETS; TWO IN A SHAU VALLEY AND ONE ALONG
CORPS SOUTHERN BDY.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NYCTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

B. EN FIRE: 60 82MM MORT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM
VIC DMZ; 4KM NNE OF A-1.C. US/RVNAF OPS: 14.5HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CON-
DUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 28 SIGHTINGS/INCIDENTS IN THE
DMZ.D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 491 AND 209 RDS
RESPECTIVELY ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. ARTY FIRED ONE OBSERVED
MISSION IN DMZ. RESULTS: ARTY/NGF: ONE MORT SILENCED AND TWO
SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

E. AIR STRIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3D MAR DIV: MODERATE GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED THROUGHOUT
MOST OF 3D MAR DIV AO. OF DEWEY CANYON CONTINUED WITH THE FOL-
LOWING RESULTS: FRD: 12WHA (3 EVAC); EN: 23 KILLED, 80 IW
AND 29 C/SWC. 3/5 CAV ON CLEAR AND SEARCH OF 6 KM WSW OF C-2
REC'D HEAVY SAF AND PG FIRE. AREA APPEARS TO BE A LARGE BASE

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0902 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CCAAMP AND HEAVILY FORTIFIED. FRD FORCES UTILIZED ARTY, ARMOR,
ORGANIC WPMS AND AIR STRIKES. CONTACT WAS FROM 1050-1715 HRS
AND RESULTED IN ONE FRD KHA AND 16 WHA (EVAC) AND 17 EN KILLED.
THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS TERMINATED 282400Z FEB:

OPP	STARTING DATE	FRD KHA	WHA (EVAC)	ENEMY KIA	PW	REET	IW	C/SW
SCOTLAND II	15 APR 68	5500	2859	2179	8511	64	971	242
KENTUCKY	1 NOV 67	520	3078	2399	1	3921	117	8 922 211
MARSHALL MTN	10 DEC 68	7	126	96	159	30	69	

TOTAL 3D MAR DIV RESULTS FOR 1 MAR WERE: FRD: 1 KHA, 47 WHA (38
EVAC); EN: 44 KILLED, 1 PW, 82 IW AND 29 C/SWC.

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT PREVAILED THROUGHOUT
THREE REPORTING PERIOD. OP SPOKANE RAPIDS CONTINUE WITHOUT SIGNIFCONTACT. OP MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER AND KENTUCKY JUMPER COMMENCED 0100
HRS WITH NO SIGNIFICANT CONTACT DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. THREE
FOLLOWING OPERATIONS TERMINATED 282400Z FEB:

OPP	STARTING DATE	FRD KHA	WHA (EVAC)	EN KIA	PW	IW	C/SW
NEVADA EAGLE	17 MAR 68	295	1322	1357	32997	853	3379 322
OHIO RAPIDS	24 JAN 69 (US)	5	29	27	40	1	46 10
	(ARVN)	3	46	40	62	2	27 5

TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV RESULTS FOR 1 MAR WERE: FRD NEG; EN: 1 KILLED,

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSK 0902 C O N F I D E N T I A L
3 INC.

C. IF CLEARWATER: NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

A. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. EAAAAAAAA

IR ACTIONS: THERE WERE NO ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV CORPS ZONE. JAG AIR SUPPORTED WITH 62 SORTIES (8 7TH AF, 10 7TH FLEET AND 44 1ST MAW); 45 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 14 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND 3 BLOWN AGAINST XXIV CORPS TARGETS.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICIZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 3908 RDS

FIRE: 6961 FOR 3D MAR DIV, 19199 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND 28 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER AND ONE BATTLESHIP FIRING 209 RDS FOR 3D MAR DIV.

GF-4

BT

0902

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UUMS UUMSQ UUMSJE A UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUHGUIN
 UUMSK 0938 0620430

067 00000

060545Z MAR 69

FM XXIV COTPS TOC, CP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR, SCN

UUMSQ/III MAF COC, DNG

INPO CG, USARV AOC, LBN

UUMSQ/3RD MAR DIV COC, DGH

UUMSJE A/101ST ABN DIV (AM) DTOC, CEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTOC, HUE

RUHGUIN/CTG 70.8

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT

BT

CONFIDENTIAL AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT

020901H TO 030900H MAR 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT. FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS

ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

LOCATION	NO OF RDS & TYPE	FRD CAS
UNIT	MORT ARTY RKT	KHA WHA
3RD MAR DIV	50 6	56 5

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0938 CONFIDENTIAL

(C/1/4) (8)

(L/3/4) (23)

(B/1/61) (6)

(QTCB) (9)

(M/3/3) (10)

TOTAL XXIV CORPS 50 (6)

1ST ARVN DIV 5

A-1 (5)

TOTAL 55 6

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: THREE CACHES WERE CAPTURED.

FIVE KM E OF HUE CAP TM 3-1-8 FOUND AN ESTIMATED 3,500 POUNDS

OF UNPOLISHED RICE. FIVE AND A HALF KM N OF BASTOGNE 4/3 ARVN

FOUND 50 BUNKERS IN A BN SIZED COMPLEX. THE UNIT ALSO FOUND

7 IW, 400 RDS 12.7MM AMMO, 400 RPD MG RDS AND 100 METERS OF COMMO

WIRE. D/1/9 MAR 5 1/2 KM S OF LZ PENN OPTD 1 50 CAL MG, 90 SKS,

5 7.62MM RIFLES, 1 RIFLE GRENADE LAUNCHER AND SIGHT, 2 57 RR,

1 60MM MORT W/O BASE PLATE, 1 BARREL FOR 12.7MM MG, 1 BIPOD

FOR 60MM MORT, 1 75MM RR, 400 PG RDS, 102 120MM MORT RDS, 400

800-S AT GRENADES, 200 82MM MORT RDS, 500 60MM MORT RDS, 12

RIFLE GRENADES, 75 BICYCLES AND 2000 BICYCLE TIRES.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSK 0938 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: TOTAL OF ONE PHOTO MISSION WAS
 FLOWN IN KHE SANH AREA. SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV
 CORPS WITH ONE MISSION.
 2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)
 A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.
 B. EN FIRE: FIVE 82MM MORT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING
 FROM VIC DMZ, 4 KM NNE OF A-1.
 C. US/RVNAF OPS: 10 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CONDUCTED
 IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 19 SIGHTINGS/INCIDENTS IN THE DMZ.
 D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 409 AND 376 RDS
 RESPECTIVELY ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ.
 E. AIR STRIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.
 3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:
 A. 3D MAR DIV: LIGHT GROUND CONTACT PREVAILLED THROUGHOUT
 3D MAR DIV AO WITH SEVERAL REPORTS OF ATTACKS BY FIRE. OP
 DEWEY CANYON CONTINUED WITHOUT GROUND CONTACT AS 9TH MAR
 DISCOVERED ANOTHER LARGE WPN/AMMO CACHE S OF LZ PENN;
 FOUND 19 BODIES IN GRAVES AND KILLED SEVEN
 BY ARTY. TOTAL RESULTS FOR OPDEWEY CANYON FOR THIS REPORTING
 PERIOD WERE: FRD: NEG; EN: 26 KILLED, 93 IW AND 5 C/SWC. AND

PAGE FOUR HUMSK 0938 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 UPDATE REPORT ON C/1/4 MAR CONTACT ON 011720 MAR 7 KM NNW OF
 ROCKPILE CHANGED TOTAL RESULTS TO READ: FRD: 2 KHA, 18 WHA (EVAC);
 EN: 8 KILLED. ON 012015 MAR M/3/3 MAR REC'D SAF FROM AN UNK SIZE
 EN FORCE ONE KM N OF A-4. FRD FORCES RETURNED ORGANIC WPNs FIRE.
 RESULTS: FRD: 1 WHA (EVAC); EN: 3 KILLED, 1 IWC (LATE ENTRY).
 AT 1535 HRS AND AO OBSERVED AND ENGAGED 20-30 EN IN OPEN 8 KM W
 OF C-2 RESULTING IN TEN EN KILLED BY ARTY. TOTAL 3D MAR DIV RE-
 SULTS WERE: FRD: 2 KHA, 12 WHA (7 EVAC); EN: 50 KILLED, 94 IW
 AND 5 C/SWC.
 B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED THROUGHOUT
 KENTUCKY JUMPER AO. OP MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER CONTINUED WITHOUT
 SIGNIFICANT CONTACT AS ELEMENTS OF 2/501 INF PREPARE FSB WHIP.
 4/3 ARVN FOUND 7 IW IN A BUNKER COMPLEX 5.5 KM N OF FSB
 EASTOGNE AT 1300 HRS WHILE ON CLEAR AND SEARCH OP. OP SPOKANE
 RAPIDS CONTINUED WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CONTACT.
 TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 1 WHA (EVAC); EN:
 1 KILLED, 1 IWC.
 C. TF CLEARWATER CONTINUED ITS LOGISTICAL AND TACTICAL MISSION
 WITHOUT INCIDENT.
 4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE DUMSK 0938 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. AIR ACTIONS: THREE ARC LIGHT STRIKES HIT TARGETS

SW OF LZ ERSKINE IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR DIV

OP DEWEY CANYON. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 72 SORTIES (TWO 7TH AF,
11 7TH FLEET AND 59 1ST MAW); 58 FOR 3D MAR DIV AND 14 FOR 101ST

ABN DIV.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 9343 RDS

FIRED; 7613 FOR 3D MAR DIV AND 1735 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL

GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER AND ONE BATTLESHIP FIRING

731 RDS FOR 3D MAR DIV.

GP-4

BT

0938

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMS UUMSQ UUMSE UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA
DE UUMSK 0974 0630330

ZNY CCCCC

O 040310Z MAR 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN

UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH

UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV (AM) DTCC CEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTCC HUE

ZEN/70.8

ZEN/TF CLEARWATER CVT

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-GC

SECT 1 OF 2 SECTIONS

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I-CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:

030901H TO 040900H MAR 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: AS INDICATED BY SCATTERED, MINOR ENGAGEMENTS WITH SMALL ENEMY FORCES IN THE DEWEY CANYON AO, THE ENEMY HAS PROBABLY COMPLETED WITHDRAWAL INTO LAOS WITH SEVERE LOSSES IN PERSONNEL, WEAPONS, AND SUPPLIES. THERE ARE INDICATIONS THAT HE IS TRYING TO ASSEMBLE A FORCE ADEQUATE TO COUNTERATTACK THE US/ARVN FORCES IN DEWEY CANYON AO. IN

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0974 C O N F I D E N T I A L
IMPLEMENTATION OF WINTER-SPRING OFFENSIVE AND TO RELIEVE PRESSURE ON
BA 611 (DEWEY CANYON) HEAVY ATTACKS BY FIRE AND GROUND ATTACKS HAVE
BEEN LAUNCHED IN THE PURPLE MARTINE AO AGAINST FSB'S NEVILLE AND
RUSSELL. CONCURRENTLY, ATTACKS BY FIRE IN THE LEATHERNECK SQUARE-
CAM LO AREA (AREA BOUNDED BY ALPHA BASES 1 THROUGH 5 IN N QUANG TRI
PROVINCE) HAVE INCREASED IN WHAT MAY BE WELL COORDINATED ACTIVITY
THROUGHOUT THE AREA JUST SOUTH OF THE DMZ. IN TERMS OF INTENSITY AND
GENERAL TROOP NUMBERS, IDENTIFICATIONS, AND POSITIONING, THE ENEMY'S
POSTURE IN THIS AREA IS REMINISCENT OF THE PERIOD JUST PRIOR TO THE
ABORTIVE THIRD GENERAL OFFENSIVE OF AUGUST 1968. AN EXCEPTION TO
THIS COMPARISON IS THE LACK OF ARTILLERY FIRE EMANATING FROM WITHIN
OR NORTH OF THE DMZ. THIS EXCEPTION MAY BE ATTRIBUTED TO ATTEMPT TO
AVOID RISKING RESUMPTION OF US BOMBING NORTH OF THE BEN HAI RIVER,
BUT IS IS JUST AS LIKELY THAT AN ALTERNATE MEANS OF SUPPORT HAS BEEN
FOUND: INFILTRATION OF ROCKET/ARTY UNITS OR TEAMS INTO THIS NORTH-
EASTERN CORNER OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE. SUBSTANTIATING THIS ARE THE CON-
TINUING RADAR SENSINGS OF LARGE NUMBERS OF PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH
THROUGH THE DMZ AND THE INCREASE OF AGENT REPORTS OF ENEMY
ACTIVITY IN THE AREA BETWEEN GIO LINH AND DONG HA. IN
ELEMENTS ALSO HAD CONTACT WITH UP TO TWO PLATOONS OF ENEMY FORCES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 UUMSK 0974 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 DURING ONE ENGAGEMENT IN THIS AREA. THROUGHOUT THE REMAINDER OF THE
 XXIV CORPS AO, THE ENEMY CONTINUES DEPLOYMENT THROUGHOUT THE
 ANNAMITE HIGHLANDS. EXCEPTIONS TO THIS
 POSTURE ARE LOWLAND PROPAGANDA, PROSELYTING, ASSASSINATIONS, AND
 LOC INTERDICTIONS. IN THE NORTHERN PORTION OF THE CORPS AO, THE
 ENEMY WILL CONTINUE TO ATTACK AND HARASS UNTIL THE TERMINATION OF
 OPERATION DEWEY CANYON. AN ATTEMPT TO ATTACK DONG HA MAY BE
 MADE, BUT IT IS MORE LIKELY ENEMY FORCES WILL WITHDRAW INTO THE
 SANCTUARY OF THE DMZ AS MORE US FORCES ARE COMMITTED IN THE AREA.
 IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE, ACTS OF TERRORISM, INTIMIDATIONS, AND LOC
 INTERDICTION WILL PREDOMINATE AS ENEMY FORCES ATTEMPT TO BOLSTER
 THEIR INFLUENCE ON THE LOCAL POPULACE PRIOR TO RICE HARVESTING.
 AN INCREASE IN ENEMY INITIATED ACTIVITY WAS NOTED FOR THIS REPORTING
 PERIOD. THERE WERE SEVEN GROUND CONTACTS INVOLVING ENEMY PLATOON OR
 LARGER SIZE UNITS. ATTACKS BY FIRE INCREASED WITH 67 INCIDENTS
 REPORTED DURING THE WEEK COMPARED TO 27 FOR THE PREVIOUS PERIOD.
 THERE WERE 651 INCOMING ROUNDS COMPARED TO 236 ROUNDS FOR THE PREVIOUS
 WEEK. THE NUMBER OF ANTI-AIRCRAFT FIRE INCIDENTS SHOWED A SLIGHT
 INCREASE AND THERE WERE 91 AIRCRAFT SHOT AT DURING THE WEEK
 COMPARED TO 102 FOR THE PREVIOUS WEEK. A SIGNIFICANT INCREASE

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0974 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 IN THE NUMBER OF ENEMY MINES AND BOOBY TRAPS FOUND WAS NOTED
 FOR THE WEEK AS EVIDENCED BY THE UNCOVERING OF 88 MINES AND
 BOOBY TRAPS LAST WEEK COMPARED TO 39 FOR THE PREVIOUS WEEK.
 B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE MODERATE. FOLLOWING
 TABLE SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

LOCATION/ UNIT	NO OF RDS & TYPE			TOTAL	FRD CAS	
	MORT	ARTY	RKT		KHA	WHA
3RD MAR DIV	71			71		
(H/2/4)	(6)			(6)		
(L/3/4)	(3)			(3)		
(C/1/4)	(3)			(3)		
(B/1ST AMTRACK)	(20)			(20)		
(D/1/3)	(9)			(9)		
(D/1/9)	(30)			(30)		
TOTAL XXIV CORPS	71			71		
1ST ARVN DIV	40			40	2	1
(3/2)	(40)			(40)	(2)	(1)
TOTAL	111			111	848	2

C. WPNS SUPPLY CACHES: TWO CACHES WERE CAPTURED
 OF 12 FLAW D/1/9 MAR FOUND 210,000 7.62MM RDS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSK 0974 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AA RDS, 335 37MM AA RDS, 2,000 57MM RR RDS, 230 122MM ARTY RDS, 8,049 CHICOM GRENADES, 140 120MM MORT RDS, 300 LBS OF TNT (POLISH), 600 FUZES, 736 23MM AA RDS, 812 PG-7 RDS, 1,150 PG-2 RDS AND 603 AT MINES. FIVE KM S OF FSB TURNAGE, M/3/9 MAR FOUND 42 CARBINES, 18 57 RR RDS, TWO CHINESE ASSAULT WPNS, TWO 82MM MORT SIGHTS, 64 82MM MORT RDS, 3000 RDS 7.62 MM M1908 AMMO, 15 CASES OF UNK ORDNANCE (18 RDS PER CASE), 20 ROLLS OF 16MM FILM, ONE HAND PROJECTOR, ONE ELCTRIC PROJECTOR, TWO SPEAKERS (18" X 18"), ONE 20 WATT AMPLIFIER AND 100 FT EXTENSION CORD.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: NO PHOTO MISSIONS WERE FLOWN. 65.25 HRS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS ON 44 MISSIONS. SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH TWO MISSIONS. RED HAZE (IR) COVERED ONE TARGET ALONG RTE 926.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN ACTIVITIES:

(1) SIT: THE EN CONTINUES TO OPERATE IN THE DMZ AS VERIFIED BY FREQUENT DMZ SIGHTING REPORTS. PRESENTLY THERE ARE THE EQUIVALENT OF 12 INF BNS OPERATING IN THE AREA REACHING FROM JUST NORTH OF THE DMZ SOUTH TO ROUTE 9 - CUA VIET RIVER LINE. THESE UNITS ARE SUPPORTED BY 6 TO 9 ARTY BNS LOCATED IN AND NORTH OF THE DMZ. THERE

PAGE SIX UUMSK 0974 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARE APPROXIMATELY 72 TO 96 ARTY TUBES OF VARYING CALIBER (75MM TO 152MM) ALONG WITH AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF 120MM MORTARS. ADDITION- ALLYA NAVAL SAPPER REGT IS OPERATING FROM BASE AREAS LOCATED IN OR NORTH OF THE DMZ WITH A MISSION OF TRAFFIC INTERDICTION ALONG THE CUA VIET RIVER. IN QUANG TRI / BA 101 AREA, THERE ARE TWO INF BNS SUPP- ORTED BY AT LEAST ONE ARTY/RKT BN, A SAPPER BN AND TWO LOCAL FORCE CO'S. IN QUNAG TRI SALIENT (DEWEY CANYON AO) US/ARVN FORCES HAVE SHATTERED THE NVA 65TH ARTY REGT AND DRIVEN IT, ALONG WITH A NUMBER OF U/I INF AND REAR SERVICES UNITS, OUT OF SVN INTO LAOS. THE ENEMY IS CURRENTLY DRAWING UPON MRTH FORCES IN ZONE TO ASSEMBLE A REINFORCING OR COUNTERATTACK FORCE OF 2-4 INF BNS AND SUPPORTED BY 1 RKT/ ARTY BN.

(2) FIRE SUPPORT: INCREASED ACTIVITY ON ROUTE 926 SINCE 25 FEB INDICATES THE INTRODUCTION OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FORCE FROM LAOS INTO THE CORPS AO. ELSEWHERE IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE, THERE ARE 5 INF BNS, 2 SAPPER BNS, 1 RKT/ARTY BN, 1 LOCAL FORCE BN AND 5-7 LOCAL FORCE CO'S. ENEMY FORCES IN QUANG TRI-THUA THIEN PROVINCES CAN MUTUALLY REINFORCE WITHIN 48 TO 72 HOURS.

B. EN FIRE: TWENTY 82MM MORT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ. THERE WERE 29 SIGHTINGS/ INCIDENTS IN THE DMZ.

GP-4

BT

0974

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMS UUMSQ UUMSE UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSENA
DE UUMSK 0975 0630330

ZNY CCCCC

O 040310Z MAR 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN

UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV COC DGH

UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV (AN) DTCC CEE

UUMSENA/1ST ARVN DIV DTCC HUE

ZEN/70.8

ZEN/TF CLEARWATER CVT

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-GC FINAL SECTION OF 2 SECTIONS
C. FIRE SUPPORT: FRIENDLY FIRE SUPPORT IS PROVIDED BY 3RD
MAR DIV ORGANIC ARTY, 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA) AND ARVN ARTY
SUPPORTING THE 2D ARVN REGT. SHIPS OF THE 7TH FLEET PROVIDE
NGF. FIRES FROM TOTAL OF 105 MIXED CALIBER ARTY TUBES (105MM,
155MM, 175MM AND 8 INCH) CAN BE MASSED INTO THE DMZ. 22 MIXED
CALIBER ARTY TUBES CAN FIRE IN WESTERN PORTION DMZ, 71 MIXED
CALIBERS INTO CENTRAL ARE AND 46 MIXED CALIBERS INTO EASTERN
PORTION(DOES NOT INCLUDE MORTARS OR NGF SHIPS). ON 3 MAR ARTY

PAGE 2 UUMSK 0975 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AND NGF EXPENDED 377 AND 145 RDS RESPECTIVELY IN DMZ. ARTY
FIRED ONE OBSERVED MISSION. SIGNIFICANT RESULTS INCLUDE: EIGHT
BKRS DESTROYED, TWO BKRS AND ONE STRUCTURE DAMAGED, FIVE
SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, ONE CAVE CLOSED AND ONE MORT SILENCED.

D. AIR STRIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3D MAR DIV: MODERATE GROUND CONTACT PREVAILED THROUGHOUT
NW AND W PORTION OF 3D MAR DIV AO. AN EN GROUND ATK AGAINST L/3/4
AND C/1/4 MAR AT FSB MACK FOLLOWED AN ATK BY FIRE 030430 MAR.
CONTACT CONTINUED UNTIL 1000 HRS. FRD FORCES EMPLOYED ORGANIC
WPNS, ARTY AND TAC AIR. RESULTS: FRD: 13 KHA, 22 WHA(EVAC); EN:
27 KILLED, 10 IWC. OP DEWEY CANYON CONTINUED. D/1/9 MAR DISCOVERED
ANOTHER LARGE AMMO CACHE S OF LZ PENN IN THE SAME GENERAL AREA OF
PREVIOUS CACHES. M/3/9 MAR FOUND WPNS CACHE OF 44 IW S OF FSB
TURNAGE. RESULTS OF OP DEWEY CANYON WERE: FRD: 2 KHA, 5 WHA (EVAC);
EN: 17 KILLED, 51 IWC. 9TH MAR COMMENCED PHASE OUT OF OP DEWEY
CANYON AS ELEMENTS OF 2/9 MAR HELILIFTED TO VCB. UPDATED REPORTS
ON 3/5 CAV CONTACTS 5 KM SW OF C-2 BETWEEN 28 FEB AND 3 MAR ADD
THE FOLLOWING RESULTS: FRD: 1 KHA, 23 WHA (15 KILLED, 11 IW AND 30/3WC. 5/1/61 MECH ON 021941

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 UUMSK #975 C O N F I D E N T I A L

GENERAL AREA OF 3/5 CAV CONTACT FOUND 5 IW AND 7 C/SW IN A BKR COMPLEX WHILE ON CLEAR AND SEARCH OP. HUONG HOA PF SUCCESSFULLY AMBUSHED AN UNK SIZE EN FORCE VIC DISTRICT HQS KILLING 3 EN AND OPTIR 1 IW AND 1 C/SW. 4/1 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH 12 EN AT 1045 HRS 4.5 KM N OF FSB DAVIS. RESULTS: FRD: NEG; EN : 4 KILLED, 2 IWC. TOTAL 3RD MAR DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 16 KHA, 51 WHA (43 EVAC); EN: 75 KILLED, 83 IW AND 10 C/SWC.

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM) : NO GROUND CONTACT OCCURRED DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD. OP MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER CONTINUED WITH CONSTRUCTION OF FSB WHIP WITHOUT INCIDENT. OP SPOKANE RAPIDS WHICH COMMENCED 20 FEB TERMINATED 032400 MAR WITH THE FOLLOWING RESULTS: FRD: 3 KHA, 15 WHA (9 EVAC); EN: 11 KILLED, 9 IW AND 1 C/SWC. TOTAL 101ST ABN DIV RESULTS FOR THIS REPORTING PERIOD WERE: FRD: NEG; EN: 3 IW AND 1 C/SWC.

C. TF CLEARWATER: NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. AIR ACTIONS: ONE ARC LIGHT STRIKE HIT TARGET IN XXIV CORPS ZONE SW OF LZ PENN IN SUPPORT OF OP DEWEY CANYON. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 78 SORTIES (SIX 7TH AF, 14 7TH FLEET AND 58 1ST MAW); 67 FOR

PAGE FOUR UUMSK #975 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD MAR DIV AND 11 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICIZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 13,845 RDS FIRED; 11,554 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 2261 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE BATTLESHIP FIRING 375 RDS FOR 3RD MAR DIV.

OP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UMSB/III MAF COC DMG
 INFO UMSB/CG USARV ACC LBN
 UMSBQ/3RD MAR DIV COC DCH
 UMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV (AM) DTCC CEE
 UMSBMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTCC HUE
 ZEN /70.8
 ZEN/TF CLEARWATER CVT
 SI

TOP/XXIV/0339
 101/XXIV/0339

CONFIDENTIAL AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:
 040001H TO 050000H MAR 69 (U)

I. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OR OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT. FOLLOWING TABLE
 SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE:

LOCATION/ UNIT	NO OF RDS & TYPE			TOTAL	FRD CAS	
	MORT	ARTY	RKT		KHA	WHA

PAGE 2 UMSB 1001 CONFIDENTIAL

3RD MAR DIV	45	4		49		
(2/12)		(4)		(4)		
(C/1/4)	(7)			(7)		
(1ST AM TRACK)	(19)			(19)		
(1/4)	(19)			(19)		
TOTAL XXIV CORPS	45	4		49		
1ST ARVN DIV	5			5		
(2/2)	(5)			(5)		
TOTAL	50	4		54		

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: TWO CACHES WERE CAPTURED.

SSW OF LZ PENN B/1/9 MAR DOUND FIVE 12.7MM AA GUNS, THREE

57MM RR RIFLES ONE 7.62 MM MG THREE 7.62MM MG'S WITH-

OUT BARRELS, THREE 60MM MORT TUBES, FOUR 60MM MORT BIPODS,

ONE 60 MM BASE PLATE AND THREE 82 MM MORT BIPODS. S LZ

PENN D/1/9 MAR FOUND SIX SKS' AND FOUR 12.7 MM MG, ONE 82 MM MORT

BIPOD & YOKE, TWO 7.62 MM AA BARRELS, AND TWO 12.7 MM MG TRI-

PODS.

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: TOTAL OF 1 PHOTO MISSION WAS

FLOWN IN A SHAU VALLEY. 158 HOURS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN

ES UNITS ON 718.8 89, . SLAR PROVIDED COVERAGE

FOR XXIV CO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE

B. EN FIRE: NINETEEN 82 MM MORT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ.

C. US/RVNAF OPS: 15.7 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CONDUCTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 9 SIGHTINGS/INCIDENTS IN THE DMZ.

D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 352 AND 325 RDS RESPECTIVELY ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. ARTY FIRED THREE OBSERVED MISSIONS IN DMZ. RESULTS: ARTY/NGF: SEVEN BKRS DESTROYED, FOUR BKRS AND ONE CAVE DAMAGED AND ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

E. AIR STRIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3D MAR DIV: MODERATE GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED IN W PORTION OF 23D MAR DIV AO AS TWO BNS OF 9TH MAR CONTINUED OP DEWEY CANYON. RESULTS OF EIGHT CONTACTS AND TWO CACHES WERE:

FRD: 6 KHA, 31 WHA (25 EVAC); EN: 42 KILLED, 9 IW AND 21 C/S WC.

1/2 ARVN, 1N OP DEWEY CANYON, HAD TWO CONTACTS RESULTING IN 3 FRD WHA, 3 EN KILLED, 1 IW AND 1 C/SWC. INCLEMENT WEATHER PROVENTED MOVEMENT OF 3/9 MAR FROM DEWEY CANYON AREA. CUMULATIVE RESULTS TO DATE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPAGE 4 DUNN 1001 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REF: FRO: 115 KHA, 607 WHA (526 EVAC); EN: 1226 KILLED, 3 PW, 223 IN, 2226 CASAC AND APPROX 534 TONS OF MUNITIONS. AN AC OBSERVED AND ENGAGED A SMALL EN FORCE IN SH DMZ RESULTING IN 3 EN KILLED BY ARTY. 101ST ABN DIV MADE CONTACT WITH AN EN SQUAD 41326 MAR 4 KM NE OF A-4. FRO FORCES EMPLOYED ORGANIC WPNS AND ARTY. RESULTS: FRO: 1226 EN: 3 KILLED, 3 INC (LATE ENTRY). TOTAL 3D MAR DIV RESULTS FOR 1 MAR WERE: FRO: 6 KHA, 37 WHA (31 EVAC); EN: 54 KILLED, 14 PW AND 22 CASAC.

8. 101ST ABN DIV CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE CLEAR-AND-SEARCH OPS THROUGHOUT KENTUCKY JUMPER AO WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. 2D MAR EDE CONTINUED PLANNING AND PREPARATION FOR C/A INTO OR MAS-SETHUSITS STRIKER AO.

9. IF CLEARWATER CONTINUED ITS TACTICAL AND LOGISTICAL MISSION WITHOUT INCIDENT.

10. AIR PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

11. AIR ACTIONS: TWO ARC LIGHT STRIKES HIT TARGETS IN XXIV CORPS AREA S OF 750 TORNAGE IN SUPPORT OF 3RD MAR-DIV OF DEWEY CANYON. 100 AIR SUPPORTED WITH 43 SORTIES (2 7TH AF, 6 7TH FLEET AND 35 1ST MAR). 16 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 27 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.

12. FIRE SUPPORT (ARTY): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 6554 RDS (3834 FOR 3RD MAR DIV, 1834 FOR 101ST ABN DIV AND 9 FOR 1ST

PAGE 5 DUNN 1001 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13. NAVAL SUPPORT: NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER AND ONE BATTLESHIP FIRING 61 RDS FOR 3RD MAR DIV.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL*Don*

JY GZCZCEAA1140
 WU UUMSO 8.008.

00 UUMS UUMSO UUMSE UUMSOD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA

DE UUMSW 1031 06650215

ZNY CCCCC

O 060210Z MAR 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC, NCP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSE/CG USARV AOC LBN

UUMSOD/3D MAR DIV COC DGH

UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV (AM) DTIC CEE

UUMSEMA/ 1ST ARVN DIV DTIC HUE

ZEN/CTG 70.8

ZEN/ TF CLEARWATER CVT

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT:

050901H TO 060901H MAR 69 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR ENEMY DEVELOPMENTS:

A. SIT: NO CHANGES IN EN OB OR UNIT LOCATIONS WERE NOTED.

B. ATKS BY FIRE: ATKS BY FIRE WERE LIGHT. FOLLOWING TABLE
 SHOWS ALL KNOWN ATKS BY FIRE.

LOCATION	NO OF RDS & TYPE				FRD CAS
UNIT	MORT	ARTY	RKT	TOTAL	
3D	20			20	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO UUMSK 1031 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/3/	(8)	—	(8)	(2)	(4)
A/1/9	(12)	—	(12)		
101ST ARVN DIV 2/501		3 (3)	3 (3)		
TOTAL XXIV CORPS	20	3	23	2	4
1ST ARVN DIV	8		8		
GIO LINH SS HQ	(8)	—	(8)		
TOTAL	(28)	3	31	2	4

C. WPNS/SUPPLY CACHES: THREE CACHES WERE CAPTURED. S OF LZ
 PENN C/1/9 MAR FOUND 170X140MM HRKIS, 2,670X82MM MORT RDS, 4,560X
 61MM MORT RDS, 16,600X12.7MM MG RDS, 3,140 CHICOM GRENADES, 790
 RIFLE GRENADES, 35 RIFLE GRENADE LAUNCHERS, 1,668X37MM AA RDS,
 580X122MM MORT RDS, 1,168X20MM AA RDS, 23,150X7.62MM M1943 RDS,
 SEVEN X 12 VOLT BATTERIES, ONE AK47 RIFLE, ONE FLARE PISTOL, 70
 AT MINES, FIVE AP MINES, SEVENX61MM MORT TUBES, AND FOURX61MM
 MORT BASE PLATES. 4 1/2 KM E OF LZ SPARROW C/1/11 MAR FOUND 48X82MM
 MORT RDS, 100X60MM MORT RDS, FOUR POWDER CANS W/FUZES, THREE
 SMOKE GRENADES (US) AND THREE M-26H GRENADES (LATE ENTRY). 5 KM
 FB TURNAGE, 1/2 ARVN FOUND 80XPG-2 RDS, EIGHT
 AND 27,000 RDS 12.7MM AA AMMO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSK 1031 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. (NICTZ) RECONNAISSANCE: 56.0 HOURS OF VISUAL RECON WERE FLOWN FOR XXIV CORPS UNITS ON 36 MISSIONS, SLAR PROVIDED COVER-AGE THROUGHOUT XXIV CORPS WITH 2 MISSIONS.

2. (C) DMZ ACTIVITIES: (NICTZ)

A. EN SIT: NO CHANGE.

B. EN FIRE: NO MORT/ARTY/RKT RDS WERE DETECTED AS COMING FROM VIC DMZ.

C. US/RVNAF OPS: 30.9 HRS OF AERIAL OBSERVATION WERE CON-DECTED IN THE DMZ. THERE WERE 21 SIGHTINGS/INCIDENTS IN THE DMZ.

D. ARTY/NGF: ARTY AND NGF EXPENDED 442 AND 152 RDS RESPECT-IVELY ON EN POSITIONS IN DMZ. ARTY & NGF FIRED 7 OBSERVED MIS-SIONS IN DMZ. SIGNIFICANT RESULTS INCLUDE: ARTY/NGF: TWELVE EN KILLED; TWELVE BNKRS, ONE SAMPAN AND ONE HUT DESTROYED; FOUR BNKRS AND TWO 50 CAL MG PSNS DAMAGED. ONE MORT SILENCED AND FOUR SECOND-ARY EXPLOSIONS.

E. AIR STRIKES: NO TAC AIR SORTIES FLOWN IN DMZ.

3. (C) OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. 3D MAR DIV: MODERATE GROUND CONTACT CONTINUED IN THE N AND W PORTION OF 3D MAR DIV AO. OF DEWEY CANYON WAS HIGHLIGHTED BY DISCOVERY OF TWO MORE LARGE AMMO CACHES AND AN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 1031 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUMABLY FROM DETONATIONS OF A SELF FIRING DEVICE, WHICH WOUNDED 28 MARINES. OP DEWEY CANYON RESULTS WERE: FRD: 23 WHA (12 EVAC); EN 3 KILLED, 7 IW AND 11 C/SWC. INCLEMENT WEATHER PREVENTED MOVEMENT OF 3/9 MAR FROM DEWEY CANYON. CUMULATIVE ADJUSTED TOTALS FOR OP DEWEY CANYON ARE: FRD: 120 KHA, 683 WHA (532 EVAC), 1 MHA; EN: 1440 KILLED, 4 PW, 1139 IW AND 197 C/SWC. AT 1510 HRS C/1/4 MAR REC'D SAF WHILE ASSAULTING HILL 584 (1 KM N OF FSB MACK) RESULTING IN 4 FRD WHA, 8 EN KILLED, 10 IW AND 1 C/SWC. ON U 050520 MAR, A RECON TM OPERATING VIC FSB ARGONNE REC'D SAF AND PG FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED EN CO (-). FRD FORCE EMPLOYED ORGANIC WPNS FIRE AND ARTY AND WERE EXTRACTED AT 0715 HRS. RESULTS: FRD: 3 KHA, 3 WHA (EVAC); EN: UNK (LATE ENTRY). AO'S ENGAGED SEVERAL EN WITH ARTY AND NGF THROUGHOUT THE DAY IN SHDMZ KILLING TWELVE. TRIEU PHONG PF HAD TWO SMALL CONTACTS WITH EN FORCES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE WHILE ON CLEAR AND SEARCH OP. RESULTS: FRD: 2 WHA (EVAC); EN: 5 KILLED, 2 PW AND 2 IWC. TOTAL 3D MAR DIV RESULTS WERE: FRD: 7 KHA, 39 WHA (23 EVAC); EN: 25 KILLED, 19 IW AND 14 C/SWC.

P. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT PREVAILED IN KENLUCKY JUMPERHAW. D/1/1 CAV ENGAGED AND KILLED TH

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSK 1031 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARA AT 1445 HRS 3 KM NNW OF FSB NORMANDY. AT 1750HRS B/1/506 INF MADE CONTACT WITH FIVE EN 8 KM NW OF PHONG DEIN. RESULTS: FRD: NEG; EN: 2 KILLED, 2 PW AND 5 INC. PHU THU PF CPT 5 PW AND 3 IW WHILE ON CLEAR AND SEARCH OP 4 KM SW OF FSB SANDY. INCLEMENT WEATHER HAS DELAYED C/A OF ADDITIONAL FORCES INTO OP MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER AO.

C. IF CLEARWATER: NO SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

4. (C) PRINCIPAL AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:

A. AIR ACTIONS: FIVE ARC LIGHT STRIKES HIT TARGETS IN XXIV CORPS ZONE IN SUPPORT OF 101ST ABN DIV OP MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER; TWO STRIKES HIT TARGETS ALONG RTE 543 VIC A SHAU CITY AND THREE STRIKES HIT TARGETS SSW OF FSB WHIP. TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 66 SORTIES (8 7TH AF, 10 7TH FLEET AND 48 1ST MAW); 48 FOR 3D MAR DIV AND 18 FOR 101ST ABN DIV.

B. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 7453 RDS FIRED; 5401 FOR 3D MAR DIV AND 2046 FOR 101ST ABN DIV. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER, ONE BATTLESHIP FIRING 726 RDS; 554 FOR 3D MAR DIV AND 172 FOR 101 ST ABN DIV.

GP-4
BT

1031

CONFIDENTIAL

[Handwritten signature]

CONFIDENTIAL

THE FOUR THIRDS 1000A C O N K I D E N T I A L
 1. AM KILLED, 15 TH AND 5 CASUAL
 2. 1ST ABN DIV (AM): LIGHT GROUND CONTACT MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT
 3. JUMPY JUMPER AS AS ABN TROOPERS DISCOVERED THREE DORTS IN BRANCH
 4. 5000 TO 6000 ON CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS. OF MASSACHUSETTS STATED
 5. REPORTED WITH ONE REPORTED INCIDENT AT 1200 HRS. 2700A 2000 2000
 6. ONE ONE (EVAC) FROM EN SAF WHILE CONSIDERING FOR WITH
 7. 1ST ABN DIV RESULTS WERE: 1000: 1 WPA (EVAC): 2000: 1000
 8. 1000: 1000
 9. IF CLEARWATER CONTINUED ITS TACTICAL AND LOGISTICAL SUPPORT
 10. 1000 WITHOUT INCIDENT.
 11. 1000 AIR ACTIONS AND FIRE SUPPORT:
 12. AIR ACTIONS: THERE WERE NO AIR LIGHT STRIKES IN XXIV
 13. 1000: 1000 TAC AIR SUPPORTED WITH 39 SORTIES (4 7TH AF, 1
 14. 1000 FLEET AND 32 1ST MAW); 27 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 12 FOR 101ST
 15. 1000 DIV.
 16. FIRE SUPPORT (NICTZ): ARTILLERY SUPPORTED WITH 600 200
 17. 1000: 1000 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 2317 FOR 101ST DIV DIV. NAVAL
 18. 1000: 1000 SUPPORTED WITH ONE DESTROYER AND ONE BATTLESHIP FIRING
 19. 1000: 1000 FOR 3RD MAR DIV AND 54 FOR 101ST MAR DIV.

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY

MAR 61

1

VV MSK 161...161...161...

UUMSQD UUMSJE4 UUMSEMA RUMGUIN RUMLBPR

DE UUMSK 1400 0670600

ZNR UUUUU

R 080555Z MAR 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC CP HOCHMUTH

TO UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV COC DHG

UUMSJE4/1ST ABN DIV (AM) DTCC CEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV DTCC HUE

RUMGUIN/CTG 70.8

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT

BT

UNCLAS AVII-6C

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S DAILY SUMMARY/NORTHERN I CTZ SPECIAL REPORT.

1. ON 7 MAR MACV AND III MAF TERMINATED THE REQUIREMENT FOR
XXIV CORPS TO SUBMIT SUBJECT REPORT.

2. LAST REPORT RENDERED COVERED THE PERIOD 060001 TO 070000

MAR 69

BT

0800

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 1 MARCH 69OPSUM FOR 28 FEB 691/5 AOPT6 NITE AIB
4 DAY RECONSOD37 NITE AIB
3 NITE SECURITY
2 DAY SECURITYPLT21 DAY RECON
5 PLT DAY SECURITY
5 DAY COMBAT PLT'SCO

5 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

HIST

130724 28 1000 AN APC FROM "C" TROOP 3/5 CAV STRUCK AN A/T MINE, DAMAGING 2 ROAD WHEELS AND BLOWING OFF ONE SPROCKET. VEHICLE WAS RECOVERED.

392405 28 1820 B/1/11 MADE CONTACT WITH AN EST 15 NVA. A TANK PLATOON AND ONE SCOUT PLATOON WERE COMMITTED AND CONTACT WAS MAINTAINED. ABOUT 0100H THE AREA WAS SEARCHED FINDING NVA PACKS WITH 60MM RDS AND PLOTTING BOARDS. 2 NVA (C) AND 2 AK-47'S. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED IN DETAIL AT FIRST LIGHT THIS MORNING.

343451 28 1820 A PATROL FROM D/1/11 DEFOUNDED AN UNKNOWN TYPE SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN 10 WIA(E).

259486 28 1900 AN APC FROM "A" TROOP 4/12 CAV STRUCK A 30-40 LB MINE RESULTING IN 2 WIA(E) AND 1 WIA(M) AND 2 ROAD WHEELS BLOWN OFF.

405394 28 1900 A TANK FROM C/1/77 HIT A MINE BLOWING OFF A ROAD WHEEL. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES.

A/1/11 & A/1/77(-) OPERATE FROM FSB ANNE.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS BUTTER-KILLER OPERATIONS VIC. FSB HANGY.

C/1/11(-) HELOLIFTS TO C-2.

D/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH ONE PLT OF TANKS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF FSB TOLBSTONE.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB HANGCORE.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF WUNDER BEACH.

D/1/77 PREPARES FOR MOVE TO FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 WITH ONE PLT B/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB HANGY.

A/4/12 CAV MOVES NORTHWEST OF CAN LO TO CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3/5(-).

QT PROV CO(-) OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI CITY.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VUT, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND MY LOC.

B/3/5 CAV & 1 PLT C/1/11 OPERATE FROM C-2.

H/3/3 & C/3/5 CAV CONDUCT OPERATIONS FROM A-4.

THIRD MARINE AO

PT
15 LPS
SQD
9 NITE AID

221638 28 1225 AN ARVN TRUCK HIT AN A/T MINE RESULTING IN 3 KIA (NOT CARRIED ON 3D HADIV TOTALS).

098630 28 1540 A PLATOON OF B TROOP 3/5 CAV WAS ENGAGED BY AN EST NVA COMPANY. INITIAL CONTACT RESULTED IN ONE KIA AND 4 VIA. THE PLATOON RETURNED FIRE AND WAS REINFORCED BY "B" AND "C" TROOP 3/5 WHILE ELEMENTS OF H/2/3 AND B CO 3D TANKS ENGAGED THE ENEMY. THE ENEMY WAS ENTRENCHED IN A LARGE BUNKER COMPLEX (VIC. 094625). AIR STRIKES AND ARTILLERY WERE CALLED. THE CONTACT ENDED ABOUT 1815. AN INITIAL SEARCH OF THE AREA REVEALED 60 NVA(C). THE AREA WILL BE SEARCHED IN DETAIL AT FIRST LIGHT. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES: 3D HADIV 1 KIA, 3 VIA(E) AND ONE VIA(M). IN THIS ENGAGEMENT, 2 ARVN TANKS (R/C)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ONE MARINE TANK (TINE), ONE ARMY APC (TINE) AND ONE MARINE APC (TINE), WERE DAMAGED DURING THIS ENGAGEMENT.

1/3(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

B/1/3 SECURES FSB GATES & HILL 691.

C/1/3 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

F & H/2/3 MOTOR MARCH TO VCB & HELOLIFT TO FSB TURNAGE.

3/3(-) CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF'S IN CAM LO AREA.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE HAI LOC TACK.

L/3/3 SECURES KHE GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.

1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WITH "A" COMPANY AS SPARROWHAWK/BALE EAGLE.

PIF B/1/4 & PIF H/2/4 SECURES HILL 950.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF DHEB ALONG ROUTE 1.

4TH MARINE AO

PT

9 DAY OP'S

SQD

11 NITE OP'S

9 NITE AIB

14 DAY COMBAT PTL'S

PIF

2 DAY COMBAT PTL'S

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

970598 28 1417 WHILE SEARCHING A LARGE BUNKER COMPLEX L/3/4 SUFFERED 2 KIA AND 4 WIA (E)

WHEN A SURPRISE BOMBING DEVICE WAS DETONATED.

973615 28 1330 A PLATOON FROM C/1/4 MADE CONTACT WITH AN NVA FORCE EXCHANGING SAF. THE PLATOON ADVANCED ON AN EMPTY BUNKER COMPLEX AND RECEIVED 30 CAL AND 120 FIRE. SUPPORTING ARMS WERE CALLED ON THE EN POSITION. BY 1815H "C" COMPANY HAD SECURED THE BUNKERS BUT WAS STILL RECEIVING SPORADIC MORTAR FIRES, FROM THIS VICINITY (970622). TOTAL CASUALTIES WERE 4 KIA, 3 WIA (E) AND 1 NVA (C).

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL WITH ONE PLT F/2/4.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

GP/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH ONE PLT B/1/4 & ONE PLT K/3/4.

I & M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS FROM FSB WINCHESTER.

L/3/4 & C/1/4 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

FURBER HARTIN

D/1/4 SECURES FSB APRINE.

F/2/4(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS IN THE LANG HO VALLEY EAST OF FSB APRINE.

G/2/4 OPERATES IN THE LANG HO VALLEY SOUTH OF LZ HARTY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HENRY CANYON

17 1200
 18 1200
 19 1200
 20 1200
 21 1200
 22 1200
 23 1200
 24 1200
 25 1200
 26 1200
 27 1200
 28 1200
 29 1200
 30 1200
 31 1200
 32 1200
 33 1200
 34 1200
 35 1200
 36 1200
 37 1200
 38 1200
 39 1200
 40 1200
 41 1200
 42 1200
 43 1200
 44 1200
 45 1200
 46 1200
 47 1200
 48 1200
 49 1200
 50 1200
 51 1200
 52 1200
 53 1200
 54 1200
 55 1200
 56 1200
 57 1200
 58 1200
 59 1200
 60 1200
 61 1200
 62 1200
 63 1200
 64 1200
 65 1200
 66 1200
 67 1200
 68 1200
 69 1200
 70 1200
 71 1200
 72 1200
 73 1200
 74 1200
 75 1200
 76 1200
 77 1200
 78 1200
 79 1200
 80 1200
 81 1200
 82 1200
 83 1200
 84 1200
 85 1200
 86 1200
 87 1200
 88 1200
 89 1200
 90 1200
 91 1200
 92 1200
 93 1200
 94 1200
 95 1200
 96 1200
 97 1200
 98 1200
 99 1200
 100 1200

54079 27 0723 G/2/9 SIGHTED 30 NVA IN THE OPEN. AN ARTILLERY MISSION WAS FIRED RESULTING IN 3 EN KIA.

235055 28 0930 K/3/9 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE. THE AREA WAS SEARCHED FINDING 3 NVA KIA AND ONE AK-47.

33092 28 1600 E/2/3 MADE CONTACT WITH 5 NVA. THE ENEMY ATTEMPTED TO BREAK CONTACT. 60MM AND ARTILLERY MISSIONS WERE ADJUSTED ON ENEMY AND AREA WAS SEARCHED FINDING ONE NVA KIA, 2 AK-50'S AND ASSORTED PERSONAL GEAR.

41039 28 2130 A UNIT FROM L/3/9 MADE CONTACT WITH 6-8 NVA BY USING MG AND GRENADES. ENEMY FIRE WAS RECEIVED FROM LEFT FLANK. CONTACT WAS BROKEN FRIENDLY PREPLANNED 60MM MORTAR MISSION FIRED AND UNIT WITHDREW TO PERIMETER. AFTER ACCOUNTING FOR 6 NVA (C).

/9 CONTINUES PATROLLING SOUTHWEST OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB BRISKINE.

K, L, & M/3/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

/3/9 PATROLS FROM FSB TURNAGE.

/3(-) & ONE PLT OF PROV CO OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB BRISKINE.

/2 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS HELICOPTER ASSAULT & TO LG BRADLEY, WHILE 2 COMPANY'S ENTER TE FROM LZ BRADLEY.

/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ PATTON.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MARCH 12 1969

MARCH 12 1969

HIST New

24/2/69

EX

0 1000

0 0100

1 1000 1000

4 1000 1000 1000

SID

31 1000 1000

111

3 DAY SECURITY

5 1000 1000

CO

3 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

070533 01 1050 ELEMENTS OF 3/5 GAV AFTER A SEARCH OF THE AREA OF INITIAL CONTACT ENCOUNTERED VERY HEAVY SAW AND RIF FIRE. TWO VEHICLES WERE DAMAGED BY FIRE. AREA SEEMS TO BE A LARGE JEWELRY BASE AREA AND IS WITH EXTENSIVE TELECOMMUNICATION AND LARGE QUANTITIES OF GOLD WIRE. REPORTED CASUALTIES ARE 2 KIA AND 24 MIA.

085700 01 2250 A CONTINUED MARINE/PO AMBUSH FARED ON 3 ENEMY. IN THE EXCHANGE ONE PW WAS KILLED. THE INTERVIEWED AREA WAS SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. ONE WOUNDED PW WAS RETURNED TO CP AND AMBUSH MOVED TO A NEW NIGHT LOCATION.

A/1/11(4) 1 COB HIT A/1/77 0 ENEMY FROM THE AREA.

B/1/11(2) WITH ONE PW OF 0/1/77 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA, 201.

D/1/11 SECURES THE STATION WITH ONE PW AT EACH OF THESE BRIDGES PROVIDING SECURITY (300409/329519).

C/1/61 MOVES TO C-3 AND JOINS D/1/61 IN OPERATIONS WEST OF C-2.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM THE TRANSFER.

A/1/77 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR BRIDGES VIO THE HALLWAY.

B/1/77(2) CONDUCTS SCREENING OPERATIONS SOUTH OF PHU LOB, WHILE D/1/77(1) IS

A PW FROM A/1/11 0 BRIDGE SOUTHWEST OF PHU LOB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

01 PROV MI L& CC(-) OPERATES FROM DUNG PHU CITY.

1ST AIRMAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM OVA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND MY LOC.

A/4/12, B & C/3/5 AND C/1/11 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

H/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4, WHILE ONE PIE PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM (TCB).

3RD MARINE AO

PI

29 LP'S

SQD

5 MITE AHB

1/3(-) OPERATE FROM VCB.

B/2/3 SECURES FSB GATES & HILL 691.

C/1/3 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

F & H/2/3 WILL RELIEF TO FSB TUSKAGE FROM VCB.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE HAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 SECURES KHE GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.

1/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, WITH "A" COMPANY AS SPARROWHAWK/ BALD EAGLE.

PLT H/2/4 SECURES HILL 950.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF DEUB ALONG ROUTE 1.

4TH MARINE AO

PI

10 CP'S

SQD

25 LP'S

12 DAY CHB PATROLS

12 DAY RECON PATROLS

7 MITE AHB

PLT

4 DAY CHB PATROLS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00

976622 01 1200 C/1/4 HAD: CONTACT WITH 6 NVA IN JUNGLES. SUPPORTING ARMS WERE CALLED ON THE MILITARY POSITION. ENEMY 60MM MORTAR FIRE WAS RECEIVED WOUNDING 6 MARINES. ABOUT 1330 3 MEN WERE WOUNDED BY A SHORT ARTILLERY ROUND. ENEMY MORTAR & BAF INCREASED FROM AN EST 5-6 ENEMY. COMPANY POSITION WAS CONSOLIDATED AND EMERG ROY RESUPPLY AND EVACUATION WERE ACCOMPLISHED. INITIAL CASUALTIES REPORTED ARE 3 KIA, 18 WIA(B), 3 MIA(B) AND 5 EN KIA.

CP 2/4 STAND READY FOR HELICOPT TO FSB NEWVILLE.

H/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL WITH ONE PIT F/2/4

F/2/4(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEWVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEWVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH ONE PIT B/1/4 & ONE PIT K/3/4.

I & W/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

L/3/4 & C/1/4 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

FURTHER MARTIN

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ HARRY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALDETHY CANYON

10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

199032 01 1310 LEAD ELEMENTS OF 3/1/9 WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY AN UNKOWN FORCE
 USING GRENADES AND SAR. THE ENEMY FIRE WAS RETURNED AND THE AREA
 SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. REPORTED CASUALTIES WERE 9 MIA(10).

209055 01 1540 A/1/9 OBSERVED 30 NVA MOVING EAST ALONG A TRAIL. THE ENEMY FORCE
 WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE USING 60MM MORTARS KILLING 12 NVA.

1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTHWEST OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

2/9(-) OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB BISKIE.

3/9(-) OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

2/5/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE.

2/5(-) & ONE BATT OF PROV GO OPERATES FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

2/2/3 & G/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GSKILL.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BRADLEY.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ PATTON.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 3 MAR 69OPSUM FOR 2 MAR 69

H137

1/5 HIGHFT

17 DAY CIB PATROLS

6 NITE AIB

3 DAY RECON

2 NITE CIB PATROLS

SOD

23 NITE AIB

17 DAY CIB PATROLS

1 DAY SECURITY

PH

7 DAY SECURITY

6 NITE SECURITY

3 NITE AIB

GO

1 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

137724 01 2015 ELEMENTS OF M/3/3 MADE CONTACT WITH AN ARMY FORCE. IN THE
EXCHANGE OF FIRE ONE NA LIE WAS WOUNDED AND 3 NVA WERE KILLED.

A/1/11(-) & ONE PLT A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB ANHIE.

B/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101.

C/1/11 OPERATES FROM C-2.

D/1/11 SECURES FSB SHARON WITH ONE PLT AT YD329519 AND ONE PLT AT YD332489 PROVIDING
BRIDGE SECURITY.

B & C/1/61 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMSTONE AND WILDER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 SECURES FSB NANCY.

QT PROV HILL CO(-) OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI CITY AND IS SCHEDULED FOR DEACTIVATION
ON 4 MAR 69. THE PLATOON NOW WORKING WITH OPERATION DIEMY CANYON WILL
DEACTIVATE WHEN RETURNED FROM THAT OPERATION.

1ST AIRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VIEP, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND MY LOC.

A/4/12, B & C/3/5 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

M/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL4TH MARINES AO129 LP'SS&B24 NITE AIB

990555 02 1030 1/3/3 REPORTED THAT A JEEP TRAVELLING EAST ON RT. # 9 OBSERVED
AN EXPLOSION ABOUT 35 M FROM ROAD. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES
AND NO BURNING WERE SEEN IN THE AREA.

1/3(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT., A CO OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

B/1/3 SECURES ESB CATES & HILL 691.

C/1/3 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

F & H/2/3 WILL HELICOPT TO ESB TURNAGE FROM VCB.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN CAM LO AREA, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM
C-3 BRIDGE AND ONE PLT OPERATES WEST OF C-5.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RP/PF UNITS IN THE MAI LOC TRAO.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

A PLT OF M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY FROM QUCB.

1/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, WITH "A" COMPANY AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

PLT H/2/4 SECURES HILL 950.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF A-2.

4TH MARINES129 OP'SS&B24 LP'S13 DAY RECON14 DAY CIB PATROLS6 NITE AIB121 DAY CIB PATROLS**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

SIDE OF VEHICLE WAS BADLY DAMAGED RESULTING IN 2 KIA(11).

913591 02 2105 AN LP E/2/4 AT FSB RUSSELL HEARD MOVEMENT AND OBSERVED FIGURES APPROX 10 M SOUTH OF THEIR POSITION. THIS LP FIRED A CLAYMORE AND THREE GRENADES. THE ENEMY THREW 3 GRENADES AS LP WITHDREW TO PERIMETER. 60 AND 81MM MORTAR MISSILES CALL ON ENEMY POSITION. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT. RESULTING CASUALTIES WERE 2 KIA(11).

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL WITH CMT PIR E/2/4.

F/2/4(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

GP/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH CMT PIR E/1/4 & CMT PIR K/3/4.

I/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB JACK.

K/3/4(-) OPERATE NORTHEAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

L/3/4 & G/1/4 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

N/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

PURPLE MARTIN AO

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALBINE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTHEAST OF LZ HARRY.

DEBBY CANYON AO

FE
34 LP'S
SOD
17 NITE AND
6 DAY SECURITY
PIR
9 DAY CND PATROLS
CO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

205055 01 1620 A/1/9 SIGHTED 30 NVA IN THE OPEN AND ADJUSTED ARTILLERY ON THE
RUELY KILLING 7 NVA.

1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTHWEST OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

2/9(-) AND ONE PTE G/2/9 PREPARE TO LIFT TO VCB.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM ESB BRISKINE.

3/9(-) OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

1/5/9 OPERATES FROM ESB TURNAGE.

2/3(-) & ONE PTE OF PROV RIFLE CO OPERATE FROM ESB CUMMINGHAM.

E/2/3 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF ESB BRISKINE.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BRADLEY.

4/2 ARVN PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 4 MARCH 69

1/3 MARCH 69

OPERATIONS FOR 3 MARCH 69

15
 7 NITE AIR
 3 DAY GIB PATROLS
 4 DAY RECON
 3 OPS
 5 LP'S

SOD
 15 NITE AIR
 2 DAY GIB PATROLS
 2 NITE GIB PATROLS
 3 NITE SECURITY

PIE
 5 NITE SECURITY
 4 DAY SECURITY
 4 NITE AIR
 3 DAY GIB PATROLS

354469 03 0840 A TANK FROM D/1/77 DETONATED AN ORK TYPE FUSE BLOWING A HOLE IN THE BOTTOM OF THE TANK AND CAUSING OTHER MATERIAL DAMAGE. THE TANK WAS MOVED TO FSB SHARON FOR REPAIRS. RESULTING CASUALTIES WERE ONE KIA(H).

275651 03 1700 A SWEEP BOAT FROM RIVER SECURITY EXPERIENCED A SMALL UNDERWATER EXPLOSION UNDER THE STERN SUPPLYING MINOR DAMAGE BUT NO CASUALTIES. 6 BRADERS WERE THROWN INTO THE WATER WITH NOO RESULTS.

CUMULATIVE TOTAL OF CASUALTIES FOR 5/5 DAY OPERATION FROM 26 FEB UNTIL 03 MARCH: 3 KIA, 39 KIA(H), 3 KIA(M), 36 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS CAPTURED, 10 ORK BIRTH REPORTS AND 112 NVA(G).

4/1/77 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE, WHILE ONE PVT 4/2/77 MOVING TO FSB SHARON.

3/1/77 CONDUCTS AMBUSHES NORTH OF FSB HANCOCK.

3/1/77 OPERATES FROM C-2.

3/1/77 (-) SECURES FSB SHARON WHILE ONE PVT PATROLS SOUTH OF NEW LB.

3/3 3/1/77 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

4/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB TOLESON AND WHITE FISH.

4/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCOCK.

CONFIDENTIAL

B/1/77 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

DE PROV RIFLE CO(-) DEACTIVATES ^{THIS MORNING} ON 4 MARCH.

1ST AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VIEH, C-4, CONHATVIEH, AND IN LOC.

A/4/12 CONDUCTS MOTOR MARCH TO FSB NANCY.

B/3/5 CONDUCTS RECON IN FORCE NORTHEAST OF C-2.

C/3/5 OPERATES NORTH OF A-4.

H/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4, AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR C-2 BRIDGE.

*ADDITIONALLY,
ONE PLATOON FROM TANK BATTALION GOES THIS MORNING TO AZ FOR OPS W/ARUN, AND
TWO OF THE 50 MAR SQDS THAT HAVE BE
THIRD MARINES AO*

FE
20 LP'S
SQD
68 HITE AND

136127 03 1045 E/2/3 OBSERVED AN EST NVA PLATOON CROSSING A RIVER. THE MORE
BLACK SHORTS AND SHIRTS AND CARRIED RPG'S, AK47'S AND SFS RIFLES.
81 AND ARTILLERY WERE FIRED ON THE ENEMY, KILLING 11. THE RESULTING
FRIENDLY CASUALTIES WERE ONE KIA, 2 WIA(3).

104524 03 2125 A PF AMBUSH SIGHTED A PLATOON OF ENEMY. CONTACT WAS INITIATED
AND 81 MORTARS WERE FIRED ON ENEMY POSITION. THE AMBUSH WAS
REINFORCED AND THE AREA SEARCHED FINDING 2 EN KIA, 1 AK47 AND
ONE B-40 RD. (NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TOTALS.)

1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PTE "A" CO OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

B/1/3 SECURES FSB GATES & HILL 691.

C/1/3 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

E/2/3 WILL MOVE TO CA LU AND PROVIDE SECURITY.

H/2/3 REMAINS AT VCB AND STANDS READY AS BALD EAGLE/ SPARROW HAWK.

I/3/5(-) OPERATES WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN CAN LO AREA, WHILE ONE PTE OPERATES FROM
C-3 BRIDGE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH ONE PLE D/1/4 & ONE PLE K/3/4.

1/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB HACK.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF FSB HURSHILL.

L/3/4 & C/1/4 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB HACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

PURPLE MARTIN AO

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALTIME.

DEWEY CANYON AO

FF

21 LP'S

SD

5 DAY SECURITY

4 HITE AIB

PM

3 DAY CIB PATROLS

GO

3 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

244040 03 0945 GP 3/9 RECEIVED ONE RPG RD RESULTING IN ONE MIA(?). 60 AND 81MM MORTARS WERE FIRED IN RETURN WITH UNK RESULTS.

240039 03 1115 L/3/9 RECEIVED SA AND RP FIRE FROM AN EST 7 NVA. FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH 60 MORTARS AND LAAW'S. THE AREA WAS SEARCHED FINDING 4 NVA KIA. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES WERE 1 KIA AND 2 MIA(?).

1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTHWEST OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

2/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB.

6/2/9(-) PREPARES TO CLOSE FSB BENSINE.

3/9(-) HELOLIFT TO VCB.

1/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE.

2/3(-) & ONE PLE OF PROV CO OPERATE FROM FSB CUMMINGSHAM, WHILE ONE PLE G/2/3

OPERATES NORTHWEST OF FSB CUMMINGSHAM.

E/2/3 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF FSB BENSINE.

DECLASSIFIED

1/2 ARVN C BRATES FROM LZ BRADLEY.

4/2 ARVN PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

DECLASSIFIED

QT Prov (-) deactivated this morning.

Correction on KIA at MACK

TAKZ 3/4 out

KSEP 1/4 in, prob a wk

Prob 3 Man

2/3 in south

if delayed, 2/4 3/4 may have
to be used.

CONFIDENTIAL1/3 RECH AOOPSUM FOR 4 MARCH 69

FT
 15 NITE AMB
 7 DAY CIB PATROLS
 4 DAY RECON

SQB
 15 NITE AMB
 4 DAY CIB PATROLS

FIF
 5 DAY SECURITY
 4 NITE SECURITY
 4 DAY CIB PATROLS
 1 DAY RECON

CO
 2 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

pd min

162608 03 1300 3/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AND KILLED ONE NVA. (NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TOTALS).

135635 04 1233 AN APC FROM C TRP 3/5 CAV WAS HIT BY AN RPG RD RESULTING IN 2 KIA(E). THE APC WAS REPAIRED AND IS OPERATIONAL.

164682 04 1800 AN ELEMENT OF 3/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN ENEMY FORCE KILLING 2 NVA CAPTURING 1 NVA AND 3 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS.

A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE, WHILE ONE PLT A/1/77 MOVES TO FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 CONDUCTS AIRBUSTES NORTH OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

B/1/11(-) OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB SHARON WITH ONE PLT OF B/1/77, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMSTONE AND WINDER BEACH.

B/1/61 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

C/1/61 OPERATES FROM C-2.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM C-2.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VIENT, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND MY LOC.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/4/12 OPERATES FROM PSB HANZY.

B/3/5 OPERATES EAST OF A-4.

C/3/5 OPERATES FROM A-4.

H/3/3(-) AND ONE PLT OF C/3/5 OPERATES NORTHEAST OF A-4, AND PROVIDES SECURITY

FOR C-2 BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-3.

THIRD MARINES AOPT

30 LP'S

SQB

84 NITE AIB

1/3(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT "A" GO OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

B/1/3 SECURES PSB CATES & HILL 691.

C/1/3 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

F/2/3 OPERATES IN THE VIC. OF CA IN.

H/2/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES IN CAM LO AREA, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RE/TF WHITE IN THE HAI LOC TRAIL.

L/3/3 SECURES THE GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.

PLT H/2/4 SECURES HILL 950.

4TH MARINES AOPT

14 OP'S

SQB

25 LP'S

13 DAY REGON

11 NITE AIB

9 DAY GIB PATROLS

PT

13 DAY GIB PATROLS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIZE NVA FORCE. ARTILLERY WAS CALLED IN AN POSITION WITH UNK RESULTS. KAI ONLY CASUALTIES WERE 2 KIA(B).

928609 04 1020 A PLATOON FROM K/3/4 MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE NVA FORCE. AIR AND ARTILLERY CALLED ON ARMY. THE AREA WAS SEARCHED FINDING 1 NVA (C) AND 2 AK47.

080592 04 1839 AN AMBUSH FROM B/2/4 ENGAGED AN UNK SIZE NVA FORCE KILLING 2 NVA.

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB AND EAST OF FSB MACK.

A/1/4 OPERATES VIC FSB PUTE.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES FSB PUTE.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL WITH ONE PLT F/2/4.

F/2/4(-) OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH ONE PLT B/1/4 & ONE PLT K/3/4.

I/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB MACK.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

L/3/4 & G/1/4 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB MACK.

FUR IN MARTIN AO

B/1/4 SECURES FSB ALMIRE.

DEWEY CANYON AO

27 L-13
200
15 HAVE AFB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3 DAY SECURITY

FIE

5 DAY CIB PATROLS

GO

4 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

277027 03 1600 ELEMENTS 11/3/9 WERE AMBUSHED BY 8 NVA FIRING SA AND RPG'S. FIRE WAS RETURNED AND AREA SEARCHED FINDING 6 IN KIA. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES WERE 2 KIA, 4 MIA(E).

195036 03 2300 A/1/9 REPORTED THAT AN AO OBSERVED 3 NVA MOVING ON A ROAD IN THE MOONLIGHT. 60 AND 81 WERE FIRED KILLING 3 NVA.

135130 04 0800 THE POLE ELEMENTS OF E/2/3 MADE CONTACT WITH AN ENEMY FORCE. THE ENEMY POSITION WAS ASSAULTED AND 81 MORTARS WERE FIRED ON WITHDRAWAL ROUTES. RESULTING CASUALTIES WERE 1 KIA, 8 MIA(E) AND 2 NVA(C).

173165 04 0820 ELEMENTS OF G/2/3 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE NVA FORCE. ARTILLERY WAS FIRED AND THE AREA SEARCHED FINDING 3 NVA(C).

171154 04 0930 A PLATOON FROM G/2/3 SIGHTED 2 NVA MOVING SW. BOTH WERE BROUGHT UNDER FIRE AND THE ENEMY POSITION ASSAULTED. THE AREA WAS SEARCHED FINDING 3 AK47 AND ASSORTED '62 GEAR.

195045 04 1140 A PATROL FROM A/1/9 WAS AMBUSHED BY AN EST 15 NVA USING AMF & RIG FIRE. THE AMBUSH WAS ASSAULTED KILLING 8 NVA. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES WERE 3 MIA(E).

195036 04 1200 ELEMENTS OF A/1/9 SIGHTED 15 NVA WITH BICYCLES ON A ROAD. 81 AND ARTILLERY WERE FIRED KILLING 10 NVA.

216041 04 1230 A PATROL FROM D/1/9 ENGAGED 5 NVA IN A BUNGALOW COMPLEX. IN THE EXCHANGE OF FIRE THE PATROL SUFFERED 4 MIA(1). THE COMPLEX WAS SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS.

178155 04 1515 A PLATOON PATROL FROM G/2/3 RECEIVED SAF FROM AN EST 2 NVA RESULTING IN 1 MIA(E). FIRE WAS RETURNED USING SAF AND 60 MORTARS WITH NEG RESULTS.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-22-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

PATROL REPORTED FIRE WITH NOK ISSUES.

195045 04 1600 A PATROL FROM A/1/9 MADE CONTACT WITH 16 NVA. FIRE WAS RETURNED AND 60MM MORTARS FIRED ON ENEMY. RESULTING CASUALTIES WERE 3 KIA, 6 MIA (2) AND 6 NVA (C).

1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTHWEST OF LE RIVERSIDE.

2/9(-) AID ONE PLT G/2/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

G/2/9(-) PREPARES TO CLOSE FSH REGISTRATION.

3/9(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LA RIVERSEDA AND PREPARE TO INNOVATE TO VCE.

7/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE.

2/3(-) & ONE PLE OF PROV CO OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM, WHILE ONE PLE 3/2/3

OPERATES NORTHWEST OF ASD COUNTEHDAIL.

N/2/3 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF ESB URSICITY.

2 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LG BEADLEY.

4/2 ARVN PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 6 MARCH 69OPSUM FOR 5 MARCH 69FT

11 NITE AMB
 5 DAY RECON
 5 DAY CMB PATROLS
 3 OP'S
 1 NITE CMB PATROLS

GO

5 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

SQD

4 NITE AMB
 4 DAY CMB PATROLS
 3 NITE SECURITY
 2 NITE CMB PATROLS

PIE

6 DAY SECURITY
 6 NITE SECURITY
 4 DAY CMB PATROLS
 2 NITE AMB
 1 DAY RECON

180692 05 0815 3 COMPANY 3/2 ARVN RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE RESULTING IN 1 KIA(B)

(NOT CARRIED ON 3D IAR DIV TOTALS).

164579 05 1008 A TANK FROM C/1/77 HIT A PRESSURE TYPE A/T MINE BLOWING OFF 6 ROAD WHEELS. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES AND THE TANK WAS RECOVERED.

164689 05 1035 A TANK FROM C/1/77 HIT A PRESSURE TYPE A/T MINE BLOWING OFF 1 ROAD WHEEL. THE TANK WAS MOVED TO C-2.

134723 05 1245 WHILE CONDUCTING RECON IN FORCE C TROOP 3/5 CAV RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE. THE FIRE WAS RETURNED AND AREA SEARCHED FINDING 2 NVA KIA.

368572 05 1315 A PATROL FROM CAP 433 SIGHTED 2 VC AND ENGAGED BOTH WITH SAF. BOTH RAN INTO A TREELINE. THE AREA WAS SEARCHED FINDING 2 VC KIA AND 2 DETAINÉES. (NOT CARRIED ON 3D IAR DIV TOTALS).

359598 05 2045 AN AMBUSH FROM TM 4-3-2 SIGHTED AND KILLED ONE VC. A SEARCH OF THE BODY REVEALED ONE M-26 GRENADE. (NOT CARRIED ON 3D IAR DIV TOTALS).

288517 05 2250 QTRD REPORTED THAT A SQUAD AMBUSH RECEIVED SAF AND GRENADES FROM AN EST 7-10 VC. FIRE WAS RETURNED AND AMBUSH RETURNED TO PERIMETER. THE SQUAD WAS PURSUED WITH GRENADES AND AMF.

3

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

307522 05 2330 0 TEBD R... SIGHTING AREA 10-24... 10-24...

AREA FARED ON BOTH GROUPS WITH UNK RESULTS.

280525 06 0005 THE SW PERIMETER OF QTCB SIGHTED 15-20 LIGHTLY MOVING TOWARD THE
BASE, 155, 4.2, 60, DUSTERS, IL-79 AND ANF WERE BROUGHT TO BEAR ON
THE ENEMY FORCE WITH UNK RESULTS.

A/1/11(-) & ONE PIE A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB ANHE.

B/1/11 CONDUCTS PATROLS WEST OF FSB HANCY.

C/1/11 RETURNS TO LZ SHARON.

D/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WITH ONE PIE OF B/1/77.

B & C/1/61 WILL CONDUCT ONE DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION SOUTH OF QTCB ENROUTE
TO FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TONESTON AND WILDER BEACH.

A/1/77(-) OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF LZ JAHN.

B/1/77(-) STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE.

C/1/77 & ONE PIE B/1/11 MOVE EAST OF A-4 AND STAND BY AS A REACTION FORCE.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND MY LOC.

A/4/12 PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY VIC FSB HANCY.

B/3/5 & ONE PIE C/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF A-4.

C/3/5 OPERATES FROM A-4.

H/3/5(-) AND TWO PIES OF C/3/5 OPERATES NORTHEAST OF A-4, AND PROVIDES SECURITY
FOR C-2 BRIDGE.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF A-3.

THIRD MARINES AO

FM
23 LP'S
SD
OO HUR AND

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

B/1/3 & C/1/3 WILL RELIEVE TO VOB U ON BEING REPLACED BY ELEMENTS OF 2/9.

G/1/3 SECURES ALLIANT COMBAT BASE.

F/2/3 OPERATES IN THE VIC. OF CA LU.

H/2/3 STAYS BY AT VOB AS SPARROW HAWK/BALE DACT.

I/3/3 (-) OPERATES IN CAN LO AREA, WHILE ONE F/1 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RE/TF UNITS IN THE KAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

A FIE OF H/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY FROM CTUB.

PIE H/2/4 SECURES HILL 950.

4TH MARINES AO

PT

17 OP'S

S/D

28 LP'S

15 DAY RECON

11 DAY CMB PATROLS

9 NITE AIB

PIE

6 DAY CMB PATROLS

960617 05 1710 WHILE MOVING TO A NEW POSITION, C/1/4 AFTER EXTENSIVE AIR AND ARTILLERY
PROP FIRES WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY A ENEMY FORCE IN BUNKERS. THE
ENEMY POSITION WAS ASSAULTED AND SECURED KILLING 8 NVA. WHILE
SETTLING IN THEIR NIGHT DEFENSES C/1/4 RECEIVED 2 RDS OF RUC FIRE
RESULTING IN 2 ER KIA. ARTILLERY MISSION WAS CALLED ON ENEMY
POSITION WITH LINK RESUES.

963627 05 1750 AN OF FROM I/3/4 MADE CONTACT AND KILLED ONE NVA.

A/1/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB HACK

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PIAT SECURES FSB LEM, AND ONE PIAT OPERATES

FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PIAT OF K/3/4.

E/2/4(REFIN) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F & G/2/4(-) OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEWVILLE.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

L/3/4 & C/1/4 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB MACK.

PURPLE MARTIN AO

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

DEWEY CANYON AO

14 IP'S

SQD

4 DAY SECURITY

2 NITE AEB

PIAT

2 DAY GMB PATROLS

CO

3 DAY CLEARING

219039 05 1000 A PATROL FROM D/1/9 SIGHTED 2 NVA MOVING ON A ROAD. THE PATROL

INITIATED CONTACT KILLING ONE NVA. THE OTHER ENEMY ESCAPED.

214033 05 1230 AS C/1/9 WAS SEARCHING THE AREA OF MUNITION CACHE AN EXPLOSION

OCCURRED, BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN CAUSED BY A SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE.

CASUALTIES SUSTAINED WERE 12 KIA(B) AND 16 KIA(M).

1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTHWEST OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

2/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB.

G/2/9(-) PREPARES TO CLOSE FSB WESKINE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FSB CUNNINGHAM

3/00 () POSITION SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE AND PREPARE TO HELOLIFT TO VCB.

1/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE.

M & ONE PLT K/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

2/3(-) AND ONE PLT QT PROV CO HELILIFT TO VCB.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BRADLEY.

4/2 ARVN PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/5 1000 AC

1/5 1000 AC

8 NITE AIR
4 DAY BUNCH
4 DAY CIB PATROLS

300
13 NITE AIR
4 DAY CIB PATROLS
3 NITE SECURITY

PIE
14 NITE SECURITY
7 DAY SECURITY
4 DAY CIB PATROLS
2 DAY AIR

200
4 DAY SEASON & CLIMB

139699 05 1030 A TANK FROM THE TROOP 3/5 CAV DETONATED AN UNK TYPE MINE RESULTING IN ONE KIA(E) AND MINOR DAMAGE TO TANK.

124715 05 1600 AN APC FROM "C" TROOP 3/5 CAV DETONATED A PRESSURE TYPE A/E MINE RESULTING OFF 2 ROAD WHEELS AND ONE TRACK AND CAUSING 2 KIA(E). APC WAS RECOVERED.

230533 06 1000 PLSS "E" REPORTED AN EXPLOSION IN ASP # 2 AT DONG HA COMBAT BASE. CASUALTIES SUFFERED WERE 2 KILLED, 2 WOUNDED AND EVACUATED AND 2 MEN WITH MINOR INJURIES. AN INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED.

064529 06 1920 A RF PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 15 VC ARMED WITH IL-79'S AND B-40 ROCKETS. END VC BRUCE CONTACT. THE AREA WAS SEARCHED FINDING 1 VC KIA (NOT CARRIED ON 30 MAR DIV TOTALS).

A/1/11(-) WILL HELOLINE TO FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) OPERATES WEST OF RFB KAWA.

C/1/11 WILL HELOLINE TO FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 WITH ONE FILE OF 2/1/71 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CLOSING DOWN 150 COMBATTING AND 50000 UNDER BEACH.

3

CONFIDENTIAL

D/1/61 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

G/1/61 STANDS DOWN NORTH OF FSB TOLESTONE.

A/1/77(-) PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY VIC FSB HANGY.

B/1/77(-) STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE.

G/1/77 & ONE PLT B/1/11 WILL OPERATE NORTH OF LZ COMET.

1ST AIRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VIENT, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND LY LOC.

A/4/12 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB HANGY.

B/3/5, ONE PLT C/1/11 & ONE PLT H/3/3 OPERATE WEST OF C-2 TO OBJECTIVE NORTH OF LZ COMET.

G/3/5 & H/3/3(-) STAND BY AT A-4 & C-2 BRIDGE AS REACTION FORCE.

3/1 AIRVN OPERATE VIC LA VANG.

THIRD MARINES AO

PT
29 LPTS
SGD
92 NITE AIR

I/3(-) OPERATE FROM VCB.

B/1/3 WILL HELOLIFT TO VCB UPON BEING REPLACED BY ELEMENTS OF 2/9.

G/1/3 SECURES ELICHT COMBAT BASE.

F/2/3 OPERATES IN THE VIC. OF CA LU.

H/2/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/DALD EAGLE.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES IN CAN LO AREA, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RE/TF UNITS IN THE LAI LOC THOR.

L/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

A PLT OF H/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY FROM QVCB.

1. THE OF 4/2/9 CHANNING FIEL. 4000000000, 20000: NOTHER FIG OF E/2/9 OPERATES FROM
2. THE BTDOLE (10997400).

2 1/2 ARTH OPERATIONS BEING DONE.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF 3-1.

5/2 AREA OPERATES SOUTH OF A-3.

ATTN: MAILINGS AC

11
 10 OCT 68
 HQ
 17 1214
 16 1102 AIR
 10 DAY SECURITY
 4 DAY REGON

973641 06 0910 "WHEAT CORNELLING TO DISARM A DB-10 DIRECTIONAL MINE," BEGINNERS
ACCIDENTALLY DETONATED THE MINE. CASUALTIES SUFFERED WERE 2
KILLED AND 3 INJURED.

A/1/4 OPERATES VIB INS JACK.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM WED, UNTIL ONE OF SEVERAL FBI MEN, AND ONE FBI OPERATES FROM FBI BULLER WITH A FILE OF B/3/4.

6/1/4 HELOLITE: FROM 12 INCH TO TOP.

3/2/4 CONTINUED: 80 SHEETS FOR REVISION.

7 & 8/2/4 (-) OPERATES VIC OF NEW ORLEANS FIELD ONE PHE OF 1/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF
NEW ORLEANS.

H/2/4(-) SECURES REB IDWIDAM, THING CAN NOT OPERATE VIC FEE RUSSELL.

2/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF THE TRACK.

K/3/4(-) CONTAINS SEARCH & SEIZURE OF EVIDENCE BASE OF RSD RUSSELL WILLY 1 FILE
OBTAINS FROM FBI BUREAU

1. & M/3/A CONDUCTS SEARCH & SEIZURE OPERATIONS VIC OF ISB HALL.

FURLEH MARTIN

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALFIER.

DIRTY CANYONFT

26 LP'S

SQD

16 HITE AIR

9 DAY SECURITY

PIE

4 DAY ONE PATROLS

GO

2 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

196040 06 1120 A/1/9 OBSERVED 10 NVA MOVING SOUTH ON ROAD. THE LIGHT FORCE
WAS ENGAGED WITH SA, 60 MORTARS AND ARTILLERY KILLING 9 NVA.

196040 06 1515 WHEN A HELICOPTER WAS IN AN LZ FIVE POSITION WAS ATTACKED BY A
SQUAD OF NVA FIRING 2 REG RDS. A/1/9 ADJUSTED 60 MORTARS RESULTING
IN 6 NVA(C). THERE WAS ONE FRIENDLY MIA(E).

1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTHWEST OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

2/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB AND PREPARE TO TAKE OVER DEFENSE OF FSB CATES, HILL 691,
HILL 950 AND SIGNAL HILL.

6/2/9(-) PREPARES TO CLOSE FSB BISKINE & HELICOPTS TO VCB.

3/9(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE AND PREPARE TO HELOLIFT TO FSB
CUNNINGHAM.

1/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE.

M & ONE PIE K/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

2/3(-) AND ONE PIE OF PROV RIFED GO HELOLIFT TO VCB.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BRADLEY.

4/2 ARVN PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 8 MARCH 69

OPSUM FOR 7 MARCH 69

*4c incident
Casualties figures*

1ST OF 5TH AO

G-2

#1,203

FT
3 DAY CMB PATROLS

3 OP'S

~~4 NITE AIB~~~~2 DAY RECON~~

3 NITE CMB PATROL

SQD

18 NITE AIB

3 DAY CMB PATROLS

~~4 NITE SECURITY~~

4 NITE CMB PATROL

PIR

~~6 DAY SECURITY~~

3 NITE AIB

5 NITE SECURITY

3 DAY CMB PATROL

~~1 DAY RECON~~

CO

3 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

*Reported friendly
Casualties*

KIA WIA(E) WIA(M) NBC

183680 06 2113 THE 4TH COMPANY FROM 3/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH ONE NVA SQUAD.

①

IN THE EXCHANGE OF FIRE 1 ARVN WAS KILLED. (NOT CARRIED ON
3D MAR DIV TOTALS.)

178678 07 0130 A SQUAD FROM 3/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN EST ENEMY PLATOON. IN

②

THE EXCHANGE OF FIRE 2 ARVN WERE KILLED, 2 ENEMY WERE KILLED AND
ONE M-16 AND ONE PRC6 WERE LOST. (NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TOTALS.)346428 07 1500 D/1/11 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FIRE WAS
BROUGHT TO BEAR ON ENEMY AND THE AREA SEARCHED FINDING 10 NVA(C)
AND CAPTURING 2 POW (ONE MALE FROM K-6 BN AND ONE FEMALE A COOK
FOR K-8 BN). FRIENDLY CASUALTIES WERE 4 KIA AND 4 WIA(B).

③

080640 07 1715 A DUSTER FROM 1/44 WAS HIT BY ONE RPG RD IN THE ENGINE RESULTING
IN HEAVY DAMAGE. THE FIRE WAS REQUITTED AND AREA SEARCHED FINDING
ONE EN KIA, ONE AK-47 AND ONE RPG-7 LAUNCHER. THERE WERE NO
FRIENDLY CASUALTIES AND THE VEHICLE WAS MOVED TO C-2.

④

↓ Go
on**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

080640 07 1645 A TANK FROM "B" TROOP 3/5 CAV WAS HIT BY A RPG RD. THE FIRE
 (5) WAS RETURNED KILLING 3 NVA. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES WERE 3 WIA(E).

085645 07 1905 A TANK FROM "B" TROOP 3/5 CAV STRUCK A MINE RESULTING IN DAMAGE TO
 (6) ^A THE TRACK AND LIGHT DAMAGE TO THE TANK. THERE WERE NO REPORTED
 CASUALTIES AND THE TANK WAS RECOVERED.

145644 08 0102 AN APC FROM THE SECURITY ELEMENT OF 3/5 CAV DETONATE AN EST 40 LB
 (7) MINE. APC WAS EST TO BE A TOTAL LOSS. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED WERE
 3 WIA(M).

A/1/11(-) STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/11(-) WILL OPERATE VIC FSB ANH.

D/1/11 & B/1/77(-) CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB JANE.

A/1/61 CLOSES DOWN FSB TOMBSTONE AND MOVES TO FSB SHARON.

B/1/61 MOVES FROM FSB SHARON TO WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/61 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS ALONG BEACH AREA NORTH OF GIA DAM.

A/1/77(-) PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY VIC FSB NANCY.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND MY LOG.

A/4/12 BEGINS S/C OPERATION SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.

B/3/5, C/1/77 & 2 PITS OF 1/11 WILL RECON IN FORCE SOUTHEAST OF LZ COLET.

C/3/5 & 1 PIT OF M/3/3 CONDUCT RECON IN FORCE NORTH EAST OF A-4.

M/3/3(-) OPERATES IN VIC A-4.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE NORTHEAST OF FSB SHARON.

2/1 ARVN OPERATE NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY.

B Co (-), 3rd Tank Bn operates from A-2 with ARVN Forces.

STOP

G-2

#4#5

3 MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALTHIRD MARINES AO

FT
 3 LP'S
 SQD
 80 NITE AND

009578 07 0832 1/3/3 REPORTED THAT WHILE BURNING TRASH 2 M-26 GRENADES EXPLODED

(8) IN THE TRASH PIT, KILLING ONE MAN AND WOUNDING 4 OTHER ^{MARINES} ~~THAT~~.

009592 07 1600 A TRUCK WHILE RETURNING TO ROUTE 9 FROM THE ROCK QUARRY STRUCK A

(9) MINE RESULTING IN ONE KIA (M) AND LIGHT DAMAGE TO TRUCK. TWO
 SUSPECTS WERE SEEN LEAVING THE AREA IMMEDIATELY AND MOVING TO THIS
 VILLAGE (095593).

1/3(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

B/1/3 WILL HELOLIFT TO VCB UPON BEING REPLACED BY ELEMENTS OF 2/9.

C/1/3 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

F/2/3 OPERATES IN THE VIC. OF CA LU.

H/2/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES IN CAN LO AREA, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 CONTINUES OPERATIONS WITH RE/PF UNITS IN THE HAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

A PIT OF M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

E AND F/2/9 ARE CHOPPED OFFON TO 3D MARINES AND WILL PATROL FROM VCB.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH A-3.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES ^{North} ~~FROM~~ ^{Dong Ha} C B.

STOP G-2) #6,7,8,9

4TH MARINES AO

FT
 21 OP'S
 SQD
 32 LP'S
 18 NITE AND
~~10 NITE SECURITY~~
 16 DAY PATROL

↓ Go
 on

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/4 OPERATES VIC FSB MACK.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLE MOVES BY CONVOY FROM FSB MACK TO VCB,

AND ONE PLE OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PLE OF K/3/4.

C/1/4 HELOLIFTS FROM LZ MACK TO VCB.

E/2/4(-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL, ONE PLE OPERATES VIC FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4(-) OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE, WHILE ONE PLE OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE, WHILE ONE PLE OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB RUSSELL WHILE 1 PLE

OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

L & M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

↓ G-2 ON

PURPLE MARTIN AO

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

STOP for G-2 Dewey Canyon

10, — 14

DEWEY CANYON AOPT

15 LP'S

SQB

3 MITE AID

3 DAY SECURITY

PLE

4 DAY CND PATROLS

CO

4 DAY CLEARING

1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTHWEST OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

2/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB.

G/2/9(-) PREPARES TO CLOSE FSB BISKINE & HELOLIFTS TO VCB.

3/9(-) OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURMAGE.

2/3(-) AND ONE PLE OF PROV RIFLE CO HELOLIFT TO VCB, FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BRADLEY.

2 *Thompson*

① 1/5 & TFH

② TFH & 101st

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 9 MARCH 691/5 MERR AOOPSUM FOR 8 MARCH 69

20 NITE AMB
 15 IP'S
 11 OP'S
 8 NITE RECON
 5 DAY GIB PATROLS

4th Marine CannalieriArrow (extra)Recon "standby"Recon Arrow

302

21 NITE AMB
 3 NITE SECURITY
 1 DAY GIB PATROLS

3d Marine, people shooting at them on road
 ✓ AA, Air Cavalry pink team for search in west
 ✓ Careful scheduling (3d + 4th launched while
 Cunningham closes). Squeeze 1/4 out
 as DC closes prior to 3d Marine.

312

5 DAY SECURITY
 5 NITE SECURITY
 3 DAY GIB PATROLS
 3 DAY RECON

✓ Msg on FSB Stormy.

32

5 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

192699 08 0920 ELEMENTS OF 3D BN 2D ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK SIZE HUNH
 FORCE RESULTING IN 1 KIA AND 2 MIA(11). NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR
 DIV ROLLS.

117700 08 1325 "C" TROOP 3/5 CAV RECEIVED 4 TO 5 RDS OF SNIPER FIRE FROM THE NE
 RESULTING IN ONE ARVN MIA(1). THE AREA WAS SEARCHED BY 11/3/3
 WITH NEG RESULTS.

192556 08 2005 AN AMBUSH FROM B/1/61 WAS TRIGGERED AND THE AREA WAS SEARCHED
 YIELDING ONE M-16 AND ONE BN KIA.

1/1/11(-) CONDUCTS SEARCHING OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

3/1/11(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF FSB AIME.

5/1/11(-) AND ONE PIE 1/1/77 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB AIME.

2/2/11 CONDUCT BRIDGE SECURITY VIC FSB SHARON.

1/1/61 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON THIS MORNING AND WILL OPERATE THIS AFTERNOON
 IN "PAN HANDLE AREA" EAST OF DECB BETWEEN 1200-1700.

1/1/61 SECURES WILDER BEACH.

3

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

1/1/77 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS ALONG BEACH AREA NORTHWEST OF WUNDER BEACH.

1/1/77 CONDUCTS SEARCH OPERATION NORTHWEST OF FSB HANCOY.

2/1/77 (-) STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.

3/1/77 & A PILOT OF 1/11 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF A-1.

1ST AIRBORNE BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VIENT, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC AND DAI DO.

4/1/77 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION WEST OF FSB HANCOY.

5/1/77 & ONE PILOT OF 1/11 OPERATES VIC C-2.

6/1/77 & ONE PILOT OF 1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF A-4.

11/1/77 (-) OPERATES NORTHEAST OF A-4.

5/1 ARVN OPERATES ^{NORTH} EAST OF FSB SHARON.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF DUCH.

THIRD MARINES AO

1/1
1/1 LP'S
1/1
05 FIVE AND

154607 08 1310 A CONVOY WHILE RETRIEVING A PREVIOUSLY DAMAGED BUSTER FROM 1/44
OBSERVED A NUMBER OF CIVILIANS IN THE AREA. AS THE CIVILIANS
PROCEEDED TO THE GROUND THE CONVOY RECEIVED 15-20 RDS OF AK-47
FIRE WITH NO DAMAGE OR CASUALTIES. NO FIRE WAS RETURNED AND CONVOY
CONTINUED TO DONG HA.

1/1 (-) OPERATES FROM VOB.

1/2/77 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT EAST.

2/2/77 WILL MOVE FROM CFCB AND OPERATE SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST OF DUCH. LATE IN THE
AFTERNOON THEY WILL MOVE TO VOB.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

02/3 OPERATES IN THE VIC. OF CA 11.

02/3 WILL MOVE TO DIHC IN THE MORNING AND OPERATE SOUTHWEST OF DIHC. LATE IN THE AFTERNOON THEY WILL RETURN TO VCB.

11/2/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS STARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE.

12/3/3 (-) OPERATES IN CAN 10 AREA, WHILE ONE PLE OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

13/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RP/PE UNITS IN THE MAY LOC TACR.

14/3/3 SECURES KHE GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.

A TIE OF 11/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

15/3/3 OPERATES FROM BEN GATES AND HILL 692.

11/2/3 OPERATES VIC OF VCB.

A TIE 11/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 750.

AFV MARINES AO

FF
11 OF 13
800
24 LP'S
15 HIRE AID
3 DAY SECURITY
3 DAY CIB PATROL
FF
2 DAY CIB PATROLS

224607 08 1215 A PLATOON FROM G/2/4 MADE CONTACT WITH 5 NVA. SMALL ARMS AND ARTILLERY WERE FIRED KILLING 2 NVA. THERE WAS ONE MIA(1).

624607 08 1430 A PLATOON PATROL FROM G/2/4 MADE CONTACT WITH 5-6 NVA. IN AN EXCHANGE OF FIRE ONE NVA WAS KILLED WHILE "G" COMPANY SUFFERED 2 MIA. AFTER SEARCHING THE ENEMY POSITION ONE FRESH GRAVE WITH ONE ENEMY BODY WAS FOUND. RESULTS OF THIS CONTACT WERE 2 MIA(1) AND 2 NVA KIA.

1/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

2/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PVT OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PLT OF 3/3/4.

3/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

4/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

5/2/4(-) OPERATES VIC OF FSB DEWILL, WHILE ONE PVT OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

6/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB DEWILL.

7/2/4(-) SECURES FSB DEWILL.

8/2/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

9/2/4(-) RELOCATES TO LA HARK.

10/2/4 RELOCATES TO VCB.

11/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB HARK.

ALPINE MOUNTAIN AO

12/2/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

DEER CANYON AO

15
25
30
12 HRS AND
13 DAY SECURITY
15
4 DAY CIL PATROL
30
5 DAY CLEARING

190013 07 2100 A IVA SQUAD FIRED 18 RPG RDS AND ABOUT 200 RDS OF SAF INTO A/1/9 WITH NO CASUALTIES. FIRE WAS RETURNED USING 81, ARTILLERY AND ORGANIC WEAPONS KILLING 3 IVA.

190026 08 1010 A PATROL FROM A/1/9 LEFT THE COMPANY POSITION AND RECEIVED 1 RPG RDS AND SAF. FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH ORGANIC WEAPONS, 81 AND ARTILLERY KILLING 6 IVA.

DECLASSIFIED

070000 TO 1200 21 0 [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
ISSUING IN 2 WIA(10). (NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TOTALS).

214035 08 1725 0/1/9 RECEIVED 6 RDS OF WAS BELIEVED TO BE RECKLESS RIFLE FIRE
ON THEIR POSITION RESULTING IN 1 KIA AND 2 WIA(E). 60 AND 81MM
MORTARS WERE FIRED IN RETURN WITH UNK RESULTS.

1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTHWEST OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

2/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB.

3/9(-) OPERATE FROM BSB CUNNINGHAM, WHILE ONE PLT 1/5/3 OPERATES FROM VCB.

1/3/9 OPERATES FROM TEB TURNAGE.

1/2 APTI OPERATES FROM LZ BRADLEY.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALPLAIN FOR 10 MARCH 69OPSUM FOR 9 MARCH 691/5 HECN AQPT

16 NITE AMB

5 LE'S

6 OF'S

SQD

26 NITE AMB

3 NITE SECURITY

1 DAY CMB PATROL

PIE

6 DAY SECURITY

6 NITE SECURITY

5 NITE AMB

1 DAY CMB PATROL

CO

4 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

361444 09 1430 A TANK FROM B/1/77 CARRYING INFANTRY TROOPS HIT AN UNK TYPE MINE
 RESULTING IN 3 KIA (E) AND 2 KIA (I). ONE TRACK WAS BROKEN AND
 REMAINED. THE TANK WAS RECOVERED.

300520 09 2250 IN THE SOUTHERN PERIMETER OF QICD IT WAS DISCOVERED THAT THE
 LAND LINE WIRE HAD BEEN CUT IN 5 PLACES. NUMEROUS PET LIGHTS
 WERE SEEN AND MOVEMENT HEARD APPROX 100 M FROM DEFENSIVE WIRE.

4.2 MORTAR AND DUSTER FIRE WAS BROUGHT ON THE AREA WITH UNK RESULTS.

A/1/11(-) CONDUCTS SCREENING OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF FSB ANNE.

C/1/11(-) AND ONE PIE A/1/77 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 STANDS DOWN AND CONDUCTS NIGHT AMBUSHES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/61 SECURES WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/61 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS ALONG BEACH AREA NORTHEAST OF GIA DANG AND PROVIDES
 SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN THAT AREA.

3

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/77 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY FOR ESB HANGY AND STANDS BY AS REACTION FORCE.

B/1/77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT ESB SHARON.

C/1/77 & ONE PIE OF 1/11 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF A-4.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VIENG, C-4, OCEANVIEW, IN LOC AND DAI DO.

A/4/12 OPERATES FROM ESB HANGY.

B/3/5 & A PIE OF C/1/11 OPERATE VIC C-2.

C/3/5 & ONE PIE OF H/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF A-4.

H/3/3(-) SECURES A-4.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF HANGY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE NORTHEAST OF ESB SHARON.

THIRD MARINES AO

BT
23 LP'S
SQD
93 NITE AMB

129514 09 0830 A PATROL AMBUSH FROM K/3/3 OPENED FIRE ON 15 NVA THEN SIGHTED AN ADDITIONAL 15 NVA. THE PATROL PULLED BACK AND CALLED ARTILLERY MISSION. THE PATROL WAS REINFORCED BY A PLATOON OF "K" AND 2 TANKS. THE ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AND FLED. THE AREA WAS SEARCHED FINDING 21 NVA(C), 15 AK-47'S, 37 PACKS, AND OTHER ASSORTED GEAR. ONE POW WAS TAKEN WHILE FRIENDLY CASUALTIES SUSTAINED WERE 3 VIA (H).

1/3(-) OPERATE FROM VCB.

C/1/3 WILL RETURN TO VCB.

2/3(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/3 STANDS READY AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

I/3/3 OPERATES IN CAM LO AREA.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS WITH RE/TF UNITS IN THE MAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 SECURES THE GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.

ONE PLT OF H/3/3 WILL RETURN TO VCB FROM QTCB.

2/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

H/2/9 WILL MOTOR MARCH TO ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE TO RELIEVE G/1/3.

A PLT H/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950, PREPARES TO RETURN TO VCB.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 & 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

AFN MARINES AO

FF

17 OP'S

SQB

22 LF'S

16 NITE AID

10 DAY SECURITY

4 DAY CMB PATROLS

029605 09 0915 WHILE SEARCHING THE AREA OF YESTERDAY'S CONTACT, A PLATOON FROM G/2/4 RECEIVED INTENSE RFG AND SAF. SPORADIC FIRING CONTINUED ALL DAY. AS THE PLATOON ATTEMPTED TO SEARCH THE AREA ABOUT 1600, THEY AGAIN RECEIVED RFG, SA AND MORTAR FIRE. ARTILLERY WAS ADJUSTED AND BATTERY FIRE SILENCED. TOTAL CASUALTIES SUSTAINED WERE 1 KIA AND 6 MIA(E) WHILE ACCOUNTING FOR 2 EN KIA AND CAPTURE OF ONE AK-47.

A/1/4 HELICOPT TO VCB.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PLT OF K/3/4.

C/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F & G/2/4(-) OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE, WHILE ONE PLT OF "F" CO OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

L/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

K/3/4(-) HELOLIFTS TO FSB MACK AND RELIEVES L/3/4.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

PURPLE MARTIN AO

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

DEWEY CANYON AO

RF

13 LP'S

SOD

6 DAY SECURITY

1 NITE AMB

PLT

2 DAY CIB PATROLS

223041 06 1650 A FO WITH D/1/9 OBSERVED AN ACTIVE 50 CAL POSITION AND ADJUSTED
ARTILLERY RESULTING IN 3 NVA(G).

1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE AND PREPARE TO LIFT TO VCB.

3/9(-) OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

1/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BRADLEY.

CONFIDENTIALREF ID: A111111
CLASSIFIED FOR 20 MARCH 893/5 TECH AO

21
12 NITE AMB
5 LP
3 OP
4 DAY GIB PATROLS
3 DAY RECON
3 NITE RECON

302
21 NITE AMB
4 NITE SECURITY
2 DAY GIB PATROLS

PUE
8 DAY SECURITY
3 NITE SECURITY
4 DAY RECON

CO
4 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

358406 10 1140 A MAN FROM B/1/6 DETONATED A SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING
IN ONE KIA(E).

113709 10 2023 3/5 GAV REPORTED DETECTING APPROX 20 EN CARRYING WEAPONS APPROACHING
ABOUT 700 M FROM THE A-1 PERIMETER. ARTILLERY WAS FIRED WITH UNK
RESULTS. A REACTION FORCE WAS COMMITTED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

A/1/11 CONDUCTS SCREENING OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB ANHE.

C/1/11(-) AND ONE PUE A/1/77 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ANHE.

D/1/11 STANDS DOWN AND CONDUCTS NIGHT RECON FROM FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 MOVES TO AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF HAI LONG.

B/1/61 MOVES TO BEACH AREA NORTHWEST OF GIA DANG AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS.

C/1/61 MOVES TO MUONDER BEACH AND WILL PROVIDE SECURITY THERE AND WILL OPERATE
SOUTH OF THAT POSITION.

A/1/77 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY FOR FSB HAIPOY.

B/1/77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.

3

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

C/1/77 PROVIDES BLOCKING OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF A-4.

1ST AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VIEP, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC AND DAI DO.

A/4/12 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION WEST OF FSB HANCY, WHILE ONE PLT PROVIDES

BRIDGE SECURITY VIC LZ HANCY.

B & C/3/5 SWEEP FROM VIC. C-1 NORTHWEST TO A-4 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2ND ARVN REGT.

H/3/3(-) SECURES A-4 AND C-2 BRIDGE.

2/1 ARVN OPERATE SOUTHEAST FSB HARDCORE.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF FSB HARDCORE.

THIRD MARINES AO

PT

25 LP'S

SQD

20 NITE AIB

1/3(-) HELOLIFT TO LZ SHEPHERD (XD934410).

A & B/1/3 OPERATES FROM VCB.

C/1/3 OPERATES FROM CA LU AND WILL BE RELIEVED BY C/2/9.

E, F, G & H/2/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ HAWK (XD896406).

3/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO, AND CHOPS OPS ON TO 1/5 HCH AT 111000H.

I/3/3(-) AND ONE PLT K/3/3 OPERATE IN WESTERN MAI LOC AO, WHILE ONE PLT L/3/3

OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RE/PT UNITS IN THE MAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 SECURES KHE GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.

E/2/9(-) LIFTS TO HILL 950 TO RELIEVE PLT OF H/2/4, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES VIC OF
HILL 691 (YD926443).

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

A PLT H/2/4 & PLT B/1/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 950.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH
- 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.
- 3/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF C-1.
- 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4TH MARINES AO

PT
20 OP'S
SQD
24 LP'S
11 NITE AIB
4 DAY RECON
3 DAY SECURITY
PIF
4 DAY CMB PATROLS

825606 10 0825 G/2/4 WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY AN UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE USING GRENADES, SMALL ARMS AND RPG FIRE RESULTING IN 4 WIA(E). THE ENEMY POSITION WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE USING SA AND ARTILLERY. THE AREA WAS SEARCHED FINDING MANY BLOOD TRAILS. AT 1505 "G" COMPANY RECEIVED 60MM AND SA FIRE 81 MORTARS WERE FIRED AND ENEMY POSITION SEARCHED FINDING 1 NVA KIA. LATER AT 1645 AN OP SIGHTED 3 NVA AND ENGAGED THE ENEMY KILLING 2, THE THIRD NVA ESCAPED TO THE NORTHEAST. TOTAL CASUALTIES FOR G/2/4 WERE 4 WIA(E) AND 1 MIA WHILE ACCOUNTING FOR 3 NVA KIA.

018592 10 0503 A M-26 GRENADE EXPLODED IN A TRENCH LINE SERIOUSLY WOUNDING A MAN FROM K/3/4. THE AREA WAS SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS.

A/1/4 MOVES OVERLAND TO VCB.

ONE PIF OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PIF OF K/3/4.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

DECLASSIFIED

K/3/4(-) MOVES OVERLAND TO FSB MACK.

L/3/4 HELOLIFTS TO VCB.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

PURPLE MARTIN AO

GP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE.

B(-) & C/1/4 OPERATE VIC FSB ALPINE.

DEWEY CANYON AO

FT
26 IP'S
SQD
15 NITE AMB
9 DAY SECURITY
PIR
5 DAY CMB PATROLS

244044 09 2050 A FO FROM C/1/9 OBSERVED ENEMY MOVEMENT AND ADJUSTED ARTILLERY
ON ENEMY KILLING 2 NVA.

1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE & PREPARE TO LIFT TO VCB.

3/9(-) CLOSE FSB CUNNINGHAM, AND PREPARE TO HELOLIFT TO VCB.

1/3/9 CLOSES FSB TURNAGE, AND PREPARES TO HELOLIFT TO VCB.

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 12 MARCH 69OPSUM FOR 11 MARCH 691/5 MECH AO1ST

21 NITE AMB

5 LP'S

4 OP'S

3 NITE CIB PATROLS

SQD

26 NITE AMB

8 NITE SECURITY

5 DAY CIB PATROLS

1 DAY RECON

PIF

5 DAY CIB PATROLS

5 NITE AMB

5 NITE SECURITY

1 DAY RECON

1 DAY SECURITY

CO

5 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

195697 11 1317 AN APC FROM "B" TROOP 3/3 CAV HIT AN UNK SIZE MINE BLOWING OFF BOTH TRACKS AND DAMAGING HULL AND RESULTING IN 1 KIA (E).

137520 11 1520 A PATROL FROM K/3/3 DETONATED 82MM RD RIGGED AS A SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN 4 KIA (E) AND 2 KIA (M). ONE NVA WAS SIGHTED IN THE AREA AND KILLED.

246609 11 1940 TWO MARINES FROM MED MOTOR TRANSPORTATION SECTION DETONATED A SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE WHICH WAS IN THE 2D ARVN ARTILLERY COMPOUND DEFENSIVE WIRE. BOTH WERE EVACUATED TO DUEPA MED.

A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB ANNE.

C/1/11(-) AND ONE PIF A/1/77 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ANNE.

D/1/11(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF FSB ANNE.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF HAI LANG.

B/1/61 SECURES WUNDER BEACH AND OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

3

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

C/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC BO BANG AND NORTHWEST OF GIA DANG.

A/1/77 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) AND ONE PLT OF D/1/11 ESCORT ENGINEERS TO LZ SUSIE (YD270425).

C/1/77 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF A-4.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIENT, C-4, OCEANVIEW, IN LOC AND DAI DO.

A/4/12 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION WEST OF FSB NANCY, WHILE ONE PLT PROVIDES
BRIDGE SECURITY VIC LZ NANCY.

B/3/5 OPERATE WEST FROM C-2.

C/3/5 REMAINS AT A-4 AS REACTION FORCE.

M/3/3(-) CONDUCTS OPERATES IN VIC A-4.

2 & 3/1 ARVN OPERATE IN THE VIC AND SOUTHEAST OF FSB HARDCORE.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF DHCB.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

THIRD MARINES AO

FT
11 LP'S
SQD
2 HITE AMB

1/3(-) HELOLIFT TO LZ SHIMPHEMB (XD934410).

A & B/1/3 OPERATES FROM VCB.

C/1/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE.

CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM LZ HAWK (XD896406).

E, F, G & H/2/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ HAWK (XD896406).

I/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF CAN LO ALONG RTE # 9.

K/3/3 OPERATES WITH RE/PF UNITS IN THE MAI LOC TAOR.

DECLASSIFIED

L/3/3 SECURES KHE GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.

E/2/9(-) LIFTS TO HILL 950 TO RELIEVE PIT OF H/2/4, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA IN.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

A PIT H/2/4 & A PIT OF B/1/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 950.

4TH MARINES AO

PT

17 OP'S

SOD

26 LP'S

14 NITE AIB

6 NITE SECURITY

1 DAY AIB

PIT

5 DAY CMB PATROL

825608 11 0820 G/2/4 RECEIVED SMALL ARTS FIRE KILLING ONE MARINE, THE FIRE WAS RETURNED AND MORTAR AND ARTILLERY MISSIONS ADJUSTED. AS THE COMPANY MOVED, THE LEAD ELEMENTS MADE CONTACT WITH AN EST BN SQUAD AGAIN ARTILLERY AND MORTARS WERE FIRED ON ENEMY. AT 1150 "G" COMPANY RECEIVED 12 RDS OF 60 MORTAR FIRE. ABOUT 1400 THE MIA PREVIOUSLY REPORTED WAS FOUND IN GOOD HEALTH. AT 1530 "G" COMPANY SIGHTED AN EST NVA COMPANY MOVING TOWARD THEIR POSITION FROM THE NORTH, NORTHEAST AND NORTHWEST. THE ENEMY FORCE WAS ENGAGED. IN A HEAVY EXCHANGE OF FIRE "G" COMPANY SUFFERED 2 KIA AND 9 WIA(E).

844582 11 1120 F/2/4 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE KILLING ONE NVA.

843580 11 1405 F/2/4 SIGHTED ONE NVA. SMALL ARTS, MORTAR AND ARTILLERY FIRE DIRECTED AT ENEMY WITH UNK RESULTS. 1 WIA(E) WAS SUSTAINED BY "F" COMPANY.

DECLASSIFIED

844583 11 1715 F/2/4 MADE CONTACT WITH 10-15 ENEMY IN A BUNKER COMPLEX. ONE
NVA OFFICER WAS KILLED IN THE INITIAL BURST OF FIRE, AND ONE
MARINE WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. THE AREA WAS SEARCHED FINDING
15 NVA PACKS, 100 LBS OF RICE, AND OTHER ASSORTED GEAR.

A/1/4 MOVES OVERLAND TO FSB PETE, THEN BY CONVOY TO VCB.

ONE PLT OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PLT OF K/3/4.

2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F & G/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB IACK.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB RUSSELL.

K/3/4(-) MOVES OVERLAND TO FSB IACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB IACK.

PURPLE MOUNTAIN AO

1/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE.

B & D/1/4 OPERATES VIC FSB ALPINE.

DEWEY CANYON AO

FT

11 LP'S

SQD

4 DAY SECURITY

2 NITE AMB

PLT

2 DAY CMB PATROLS

239038 11 0938 AN OP FROM G/1/9 SIGHTED 3 NVA. FIRED SA KILLING 1 NVA.

162138 11 1230 AN OP FROM K/3/9 MADE CONTACT WITH 3-4 NVA RESULTING IN 1 ER KIA
& 2 MIA(M). THE OP WAS REINFORCED AND 81MM MORTARS FIRE ON LINE
POSITION WITH UNK RESULTS.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2140034 11 1710 1ST PLATOON OF B/1/9 MADE CONTACT WITH A NVA PLATOON. THE 1ST PLATOON WAS REINFORCED BY ANOTHER PLATOON FROM "B" COMPANY. BOTH PLATOONS MOVED BACK TO COMPANY POSITION. "B" COMPANY POSITION RECEIVED 60 ROUNDS OF 60MM MORTAR FIRE. RESULTS OF THIS CONTACT WERE 2 BR KIA, 12 MIA(E), 15 MIA(M) & 3 NVA(O).

1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE & PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

3/9(-) CLOSE ESB CUNNINGHAM, AND PREPARE TO HELOLIFT TO VCB.

1/3/9 PREPARES TO CLOSE ESB TURNAGE, AND PREPARES TO HELOLIFT TO VCB.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 13 MARCH 69OPSUM FOR 12 MARCH 691/5 TECH AO

8 NITE AID
 2 DAY RECON
 3 LP'S
 3 OP'S
 8 NITE AID
 2 DAY SECURITY
 4 DAY COMBAT PATROL
 1 DAY RECON
 5 NITE SECURITY
 1 DAY COMBAT PATROL
 2 DAY SECURITY
 1 DAY RECON
 3 CLEARING

030565 12 0715 A MINE SWEEP TEAM MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK SIZE ENEMY UNIT USING A
 COMMAND DETONATED MINE AND FIRING 2 RPG RDS. THE ENEMY FORCE WAS
 ENGAGED WITH SMALL ARMS AND 61 MORTARS WITH UNK RESULTS. FRIENDLY
 CASUALTIES WERE 2 KIA AND 3 VIA(E).

052565 12 1100 A VEHICLE FROM 3D MARINES FOLLOWING SWEEP TEAM DETONATED A MINE
 KILLING ONE AND WOUNDING 3 VIETNAMESE WALKING ALONG THE ROAD.
 (NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TOTALS). ONE MARINE IN THE VEHICLE
 WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED AS A RESULT OF THE MINE EXPLOSION.

051565 12 1430 A TANK HIT A MINE BLOWING OFF A TRACK AND DAMAGING 2 ROAD WHEELS.
 THE TANK WAS RETURNED TO DONG HA.

021513 12 1830 K/3/3 DETONATED AN UNK TYPE SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN
 1 KIA AND 7 VIA(E).

3

CONFIDENTIAL

271624 12 2034 A PBR ON RIVER PATROL SIGHTED 5 ENEMY, 2 IN THE WATER AND 3 ON THE BEACH. THE ENEMY FORCE WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE USING K-79 AND SMALL ARMS FIRE. THE PATROL BOAT RECEIVED SAF FROM YD270619 AND YD275620. THE ENEMY FIRE WAS SUPPRESSED AND A VIETNAMESE UNIT SEARCHED THE AREA CAPTURING 3 DETAINEES. (NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TOTALS).

318545 12 2130 QTCB PERIMETER RECEIVED 7-10 RDS OF SMALL ARMS AND 6 RDS OF 60MM MORTAR FIRE. THE AREA WAS ILLUMINATED BUT NO MORTAR FIRE WAS RETURNED DUE TO CLOSENESS OF VILLAGE. SNIPER TEAMS WERE PLACED TO COVER AREA. ENEMY MORTAR FIRE RESULTED IN ONE KIA (M).

260629 13 0126 A PBR SIGHTED APPROX 25 ENEMY IN A TREELINE. 60MM MORTAR MISSION FIRED ON ENEMY WITH UNK RESULTS.

A/1/11 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB ANNE.

C/1/11(-) AND ONE PVT A/1/77 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF HAI LANG.

B/1/61 SECURES WOODER BEACH AND OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF THERE.

C/1/61 OPERATES IN THE VIC BO BANG.

A/1/77 PROVIDES LOCAL SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY AND BRIDGES IN THAT VIC.

B/1/77 SECURES SHARON AND MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE.

C/1/77 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF A-4.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIEP, C-4, OCEANVIEW, IN LOC AND DAI DO.

A/4/12(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION EAST OF FSB ANNE, WHILE ONE PVT OPERATES NORTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.

B/3/5 AND ONE PVT OF 1/11 CONDUCTS RECON IN FORCE SOUTH AND WEST OF C-2.

G/3/5 & H/3/3(-) OPERATE FROM A-4.

I/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO ALONG RTE # 9.

K/3/3 OPERATES WITH RF & PF FORCES IN MAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

59TH ENG CO CONDUCTS LAND CLEARING OPERATION SOUTH OF A-3.

2/1 ARVN OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF FSB HARDCORE.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE VIC OF FSB HARDCORE.

1/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN IN DONG HA.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

THIRD MARINES AO

RT
2 LP'S

SQD
4 NITE AIB

1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB WITH G/1/3 STANDING BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

E/2/9(-) LIFTS TO HILL 950, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

A PLT H/2/4 & A PLT OF B/1/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 950.

4TH MARINES AO

RT
15 OP'S

SQD
25 LP'S

9 NITE AIB
1 DAY AIB
4 DAY SECURITY
2 DAY RECON
1 DAY PATROL

PIT
2 DAY CIB PATROLS

A/1/4 HELOLIFT TO FSB ALPINE.

ONE PIT OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PIT OF K/3/4.

2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB NEVILLE.

3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB HACK & VCB.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB RUSSELL.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB HACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB HACK.

PURPLE MARTIN AO

1/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES VIC FSB ALPINE.

D/1/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB ALPINE.

DEWEY CANYON AO

FI
19 LP'S
SOD
7 NITE AMB
10 NITE SECURITY
PLT
6 DAY PATROLS

186136 12 0300 M/3/9 OBSERVED 2 EN OUTSIDE THE PERIMETER. BOTH WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE KILLING ONE NVA. THE DEFENSIVE WIRE WAS CHECKED AND FOUND 2 STRANDS OF WIRE CUT.

217067 12 0515 A PLATOON FROM A/1/9 RECEIVED SA, AW AND RPG FIRE FROM AN UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE. RESULTING CASUALTIES FROM THIS CONTACT WERE 6 VIA(E), 2 VIA(M) AND 2 NVA (C).

1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LG RIVERSIDE & PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

3/9(-) PREPARE TO CLOSE FSB CUNNINGHAM, AND HELOLIFT TO VCB.

1/3/9 PREPARES TO CLOSE FSB TURNAGE, AND HELOLIFT TO VCB.

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 14 MARCH 69G-2 #1 thru #4OPSON FOR 13 MARCH 69**BRIEFING
NOTES**1/5 MESH AO

FT
 2 DAY RECON
 39 NITE AMB
~~7 OP'S~~
 8 LP'S
SOD
 29 NITE AIR
 14 NITE COMBAT PATROLS
PIE
 10 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
~~2 DAY SECURITY~~
~~1 NITE AMB~~
 2 NITE COMBAT PATROL
GO
 1 DAY SEARCH & DESTROY

ATTACKED A 2⁰B_n, ZARUN Outpost *by*

252719 13 0300 AN EST NVA SAPPER PLATOON/INFILTRATING FROM THE SOUTHWEST AND WITHDRAWING TO THE NORTH (~~ATTACKED A 2/2 ARVN OUTPOST~~). A REACTION FORCE FROM 11TH ARVN CAV REINFORCED THE OUTPOST. THE AREA WAS SEARCHED FINDING 80 RDS OF 60MM, 3 RDS OF 82MM, 14 POUNDS OF TNT, ONE LIGHT MG AND 3 NVA KIA. THE ARVN FORCES LOST 9 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS AND SUFFERED 18 KIA, 55 WIA (E) AND ONE MIA. (NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TOTALS).

327703 13 0345 ONE MARINE FROM 1ST AIRTRACK BN FELL FROM A TOWER SUSTAINING A BACK INJURY.

251721 13 1115 TWO TANKS FROM 3D TANK BN DETONATED TANK MINES *at this position* AND A USED TANK *stuck on A/T mine* AT *location.* ALL 3 TANKS HAD TRACKS AND ROAD WHEELS BLOWN OFF. THERE WERE NO REPORTED CASUALTIES AND THE TANKS WERE RECOVERED.

135736 13 1540 A TANK FROM C TROOP 3/5 CAV DETONATED A MINE DAMAGING 2 SETS OF ROAD WHEELS AND ARMS. THE TANK WAS EVACUATED FOR REPAIRS.

150738 13 1812 A RANGER TEAM FROM 1/5 SIGHTED 12 NVA AND ENGAGED THE ENEMY FORCE KILLING 3 NVA WHILE SUFFERING 2 WIA (E).

↓ go on

CONFIDENTIAL

133716 13 2015 THE 2D PLATOON OF "C" TROOP 3/5 CAV SIGHTED 2 ENEMY POP UP FROM

(6) A "SPIDER HOLE" POSITION, IL-79 WAS FIRED KILLING 2 NVA.

283533 13 2320 THE WESTERN SECTOR OF QTCB RECEIVED LIGHT SAF AND SIGHTED 7-10

(7) ENEMY. 4.2 HE MISSION WAS FIRED ON ENEMY AND MOVEMENT CEASED.

A/1/11(-) WILL MOVE TO FSB ANNE, WHILE ONE PTE REMAINS AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AND TRAINING AT FSB NANCY.

C/1/11(-) MOVE ^{from ANNE} TO FSB SHARON AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATION.

D/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF HAI LANG.

B/1/61 MOVES TO AND WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF GIA DANG.

C/1/61 MOVES TO WUNDER BEACH AND STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AND TRAINING.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM C-4.

B/1/77(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS ^{FSB SHARON} ~~FROM FSB ANNE~~.

~~C/1/77 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF A-4.~~

1ST AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIENT, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC AND DAI DO,

A/4/12(-) OPERATES WITH ONE PTE FOR BRIDGE SECURITY VIC FSB NANCY & ONE PTE AT OCEANVIEW,

WHILE ONE PTE STANDS DOWN.

~~C/1/77(-) with~~

B(-) & C/3/5 WITH TWO PIES OF H/3/3 AND ONE PTE OF C/1/11 CONDUCT RECON IN FORCE

SOUTHWEST OF A-4.

(C/1/77(-) ^{with} ONE PTE OF B/3/5 AND A PTE OF H/3/3 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 59TH ENGR. CO LAND CLEARING

OPERATION EAST OF A-4.

I/3/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

K/3/3 OPERATES WITH RF & PF FORCES IN HAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

↓ go on

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

↓ go on

THIRD MARINES AO

PT

3 LP'S

SQD

6 NITE AMB

1/3 OPERATE FROM VOB WHILE C/1/3 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE.

2/3 COMMENCE MOVE TOWARDS RTE # 926, ~~OBJECTIVE AREA~~, WHILE ONE CO. REMAINS AT FSB

SHAPPER TO RECEIVE 3D MARINE COMMAND GROUP AND A 105 BATTERY.

E/2/9(=) LIFTS TO HILL 950 WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA IN.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

A PIT H/2/4 & A PLT OF D/1/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 950.

STOP

Point #5

4TH MARINES AO

PT

23 OP'S

SQD

23 LP'S

~~23 AMB~~

~~3 DAY SECURITY~~

15 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 NITE COMBAT PATROL

PLT

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

950621 13 1115 M/3/4 SIGHTED 2 NVA AND RECEIVED ENEMY GRENADOS. THE FIRE WAS

② RETURNED AND GUNSHIPS AND ARTILLERY, 81MM AND 60MM CALLED ON ENEMY POSITION KILLING ONE NVA WHILE SUFFERING 5 WIA(B). AT 1540 "M"

COMPANY RECEIVED 4 RDS OF 60MM WHILE ASSAULTING AN ENEMY BUNKER

COMPLEX AND AT 1715 "M" COMPANY RECEIVED 5-6 MORE RDS OF 60MM. BY

1800 "M" COMPANY HAD SECURED OBJECTIVE AND ESTABLISHED A NIGHT POSITION.

Total casualties sustained to that time were 6 KIA and 25 WIA(E) while accounting for 7 NVA KIA.



about 0300 M 3/4 received a ground attack by an est ~~estimated~~ Company(-). Moving from the Northwest and using 82mm Mortars, grenades and Small arms fire, ^{at least} the Enemy penetrated the perimeter inflicting 9 WIA(E) on "M" Company.

By 0445 the enemy force had been driven off, a flare ship was on station and emergency Med Evac and resupply requested.

Total casualties sustained by M 3/4 from 1115 on the 13th to latest report this morning are 6 KIA, 34 WIA(E) while accounting for 7 ^{reported} NVA(E)

↓ go
on

65 45
 1900
 34

~~OFFICIAL CASUALTY LIST SUBMITTED DURING 6 WEEKS, AND 25 WIA(3), KILLED~~
~~ACCOUNTING FOR 1 IVA KIA.~~

824615 13 1710 WHILE G/2/4 WAS MANEUVERING TO CAPTURE AN IVA, THE COMPANY MADE
 (9) CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. GUNSHIPS AND ARTILLERY
 WERE CALLED ON THE ENEMY POSITION. "G" COMPANY SUFFERED 1 WIA(M).

~~824615 14 0900 D/2/4 IN HIGH POSITION RECEIVED A GROUND ATTACK OF UNKNOWN SIZE FROM
 THE NORTHWEST. ENEMY USED GRENADES AND SMALL ARMS AND AT LEAST ONE
 IVA PENETRATED THE PERIMETER. REPORTED CASUALTIES WERE 2 KIA(3).~~

A/1/4 HELOLIFT TO FSB ALPINE.

ONE PILOT OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PILOT OF K/3/4.

2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F & G/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB MACK.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB RUSSELL.

K(-), L & H/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.



PURPLE MARTIN AO

1/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE.

D/1/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB ALPINE.

SWITCH to Dewey ↓

DEWEY CANYON AO

FI

18 LP'S

S&D

4 NITE AMB

2 DAY SECURITY

PIF

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

↓ go
on

190118 13 1020 K/3/9 MADE CONTACT WITH 6-8 NVA. THE AREA OF CONTACT WAS SEARCHED

- ① FINDING 3 NVA(C), 2 LIGHT MG, 1 RUSSIAN RIFLE, 10 RDS OF 60MM AMMUNITION AND OTHER ASSORTED GEAR.

225043 13 1300 A/1/9 DURING A TACTICAL MARCH HIT 3 CLAYMORE MINES AND WAS TAKEN

- ② UNDERFIRE BY ENEMY SMALL ARMS FIRE AND RPG'S. FIRE WAS RETURNED USING ARTILLERY. THE FRIENDLY CASUALTIES SUSTAINED WERE 1 KIA, AND 7 WIA(E) WHILE ACCOUNTING FOR 9 NVA(C) AND CAPTURE OF 1 POW AND 2 AK47'S.

1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE & PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

3/9(-) PREPARE TO CLOSE FSB CUNNINGHAM, AND HELOLIFT TO VCB.

1/3/9 PREPARES TO CLOSE FSB TURNAGE, AND HELOLIFT TO VCB.

→ one new Temp Boundary between 1st of 5th and 2nd ARVN
yesterday 1100H

CONFIDENTIAL

HIST

PLANS FOR 15 MARCH 69OPSUM FOR 14 MARCH 691/5 1100H AOFF

3 OP'S

16 LP'S

3 NITE AIB

12 DAY RECON

SQD

41 NITE AIB

3 NITE SECURITY

PIE

9 NITE SECURITY

3 DAY SECURITY

1 NITE AIB

GO

2 DAY SEARCH & DESTROY

075576 14 1030 A DUSTER FROM C/1/44 STRUCK AN A/T HERE RESULTING LOSS OF 2 ROAD WHEELS. THE VEHICLE WAS RETURNED TO DONG HA.

054666 14 1335 WHILE ON RECON IN A LOH, A FO FROM 3/5 CAV SIGHTED UNK NUMBER OF IVA. SMALL ARMS WERE FIRED AT ENEMY KILLING ONE IVA.

A/1/11(-) OPERATES VIC FSB ANDE, WHILE ONE PIE REMAINS AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) STANDS DOWN AT FSB HANCY AND PROVIDES NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF THERE.

C/1/11(-) CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF FSB SHARON.

ONE PIE OF C/1/11 AND ONE PIE OF B/1/77 CONDUCTS S/C SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C NORTH OF FSB SHARON IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF & PF UNITS.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C VIC. DO BANG.

C/1/61 MOVES TO WUDDER BEACH AND CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION S & SE OF WUDDER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM C-4.

D/1/77(-) ASSISTS IN EXCHANGE OF UNITS ON FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 WITH ONE PIE OF B/1/11 STANDS BY AS REACTION FORCE AT C-2 AND WILL BEGIN

MOTOR MARCH TO CA LU AT 0900.

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CHA VIST, C-4, OULAVIENH, IN LOC AND DAI DO,

WITH ONE PLT OF A/4/12 OPERATING FROM OULAVIENH.

A/4/12(-) PROVIDES ONE PLT FOR BRIDGE SECURITY VIC FSB HANGY.

B(-) & C(-)3/5 & H/3/3(-) CONDUCT A RECON IN FORN NORTHEAST OF A-4.

ONE PLT OF B/3/5 AND A PLT OF H/3/3 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 59TH INGR. CO. LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF A-4.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES EAST OF FSB HULLER.

K/3/3 OPERATES WITH RF & PF FORCES IN HAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, AND WILL MOVE TO C-2.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB HANGY.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

THIRD MARINES AO

PT

15 LP'S

SQD

18 WHITE AMB

1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB WHILE C/1/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS STARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

2/3 COMMENCES MOVE TOWARDS FSB SAIGON, WHILE ONE CO. REMAINS AT FSB SHAPPER TO RECEIVE 3D MARINE COMMAND GROUP AND A 105 BATTERY.

E/2/9(-) LIFTS TO HILL 950, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA IN AND WILL MOVE TO KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

A PLT H/2/4 & A PLT OF B/1/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 950.

ANTI MARINES AOPI

2 OP'S

SQD

14 NIGHT AIB

5 DAY COMBAT PATROL

PIE

2 DAY COMBAT PATROL

945625 14 0710 W/3/4 MADE CONTACT WITH AND KILLED ONE NVA IN A BUNKER.

947632 14 1050 I/3/4 MADE CONTACT WITH AND KILLED 2 NVA CAPTURING 2 SRS RIFLES.

"I" COMPANY CONTINUED THE ATTACK AND RECEIVED S&F FROM AN UNK SIZE
 ENEMY FORCE. THE FIRE WAS RETURNED AND AREA SEARCHED FINDING
 AN ADDITIONAL 9 NVA KIA, 11 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS, 57 GRENADES AND
 OTHER ASSORTED GEAR. THERE WAS 2 NVA (W) FROM "I" COMPANY.

A/1/4 HELOLIFT TO FSB ALPINE.

ONE PLT OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PIE OF K/3/4.

2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

D/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F & G/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB HACK.

I & K/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB HACK.

W/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS FROM LZ SIERRA.

PURPLE MARTIN AOPI

3 OP'S

SQD

6 LP'S

3 DAY SECURITY

3 NIGHT AIB

PIE

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

1/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE

D/1/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB ALPINE.

DEWEY CANYON AO

LT
17 LP'S
SQD
8 MITE AND
7 DAY SECURITY
PLT
6 DAY COMBAT PATROL

1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE & PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

3/9(-) PREPARE TO CLOSE FSB CUNNINGHAM, AND HELOLIFT TO VCB.

1/3/9 PREPARES TO CLOSE FSB TURNAGE, AND HELOLIFT TO VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 16 MARCH 69

OFSUM FOR 15 MARCH 69

1/5 REGH AO

FT

3 OP'S

5 LP'S

1 DAY RECON

17 NITE AIB

SD

13 NITE AIB

6 NITE SECURITY

PIR

4 DAY SECURITY

4 NITE SECURITY

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 DAY RECON

Op Em TF 1-77?

H-

Recon - 1st of 5th patrols in 2d ARVN?

H-

101st Show 2 AO's totals

H-

TF 1/77 Part of Marine Crag? Work down to 926 if possible. Counterbattery across River.

H-

9th Marine takes over 3d?

H-

CAP disaster (Platoon out of 9th Marine ARVN+CAP agree)

H-

Photos - usg on happenings at CAP

ARVN 2 Battalions south of Khe Sanh
Probably have battalions of 4th scattered across back to Cu

367445 15 0635 A SNIPER TEAM FROM 1/11 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE.

THREE CLAYMORES WERE DETONATED AND THE TEAM WAS REINFORCED AND

THE AREA SEARCHED FINDING 1,100 POUNDS OF RICE, 7 VC KIA, ONE

AK-47 AND 1 POW.

320517 15 0545 A PATROL FROM CAP 423 WHILE DESTROYING A BUNKER WITH GRENADES

CAUSED A SECONDARY EXPLOSION WHICH RESULTED IN ONE USMC KIA.

LATER AT 1915 IN THE SAME VICINITY WHILE ON ROUTE TO A NIGHT

AMBUSH SITE, A PATROL FROM CAP 423 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK

NUMBER OF VC. IN A HEAVY EXCHANGE OF FIRE THE PATROL LEADER WAS

FATAALLY WOUNDED. AN EXPLOITATION FORCE FROM THE CAP CP WAS SENT

TO ASSIST. THE AREA WAS SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. CASUALTIES

SUFFERED WERE ONE USMC KIA AND ONE PF WIA(D). NOT CARRIED ON

3D MAR DIV TOTALS.

230630 16 0210 CAP 414 WAS ATTACKED BY AN UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE KILLING 12 PF'S
2 CIV. VN + 1 USN KIA
AND 5 MARINES AND WOUNDING 10 PF'S AND 4 MARINES. 1 CIV. VN WIA

A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ANHE, WHILE ONE PLE REMAINS AT FSB SHARON.

3

CONFIDENTIAL

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS AIRLIFT SOUTH OF FSB HANEY.

C/1/11(-) OPERATES WITH B/1/77(-) SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C NORTHWEST OF GIA DAIG ALONG THE BEACH.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS A MOTOR MARCH TO CA LU.

C/1/61 MOVES TO WIDDER BEACH AND CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF WIDDER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATES VIC. C-4.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

1ST AIRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIENT, C-4, OCHAVIEN, IN LOC AND DAI DO.

A/4/12(-) PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY VIC FSB HANEY.

B/3/5(-) & H/3/3(-) PLANT SENSOR DEVICES ALONG DIZ NORTH OF A-4.

PIE B/3/5 & PIE H/3/3 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 59TH REG. CO LAND CLEARING ONI EAST OF A-4.

A/3/5 GAV FROM 101ST DIV. EXCHANGES PLACES WITH C/3/5 GAV.

I/3/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

K/3/3 OPERATES WITH RF & PF FORCES IN MAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS WEST OF C-2.

1/1 ARVN MOVES TO (YD465393) EAST OF FSB HANEY.

2/1 ARVN OPERATING FROM LA VANG WILL HELOLIFT (YD219366) SOUTHWEST OF FSB ANNE.

3/1 ARVN OPERATING NORTH EAST OF FSB HANEY WILL MOVE TO FSB DAVIS.

1 & 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1 (YD229669).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTHWEST OF DONG HA.

THIRD MARINES AO

RT
4 LP'S

000484 15 1215 A GRENADE EXPLODED IN B/1/3'S AREA KILLING 2 & CAUSING 3 NBC(E)
& 18 NBC(1).

DECLASSIFIED

1/3 OPERATES FROM VCB WITH C/1/3 STANDING BY AS SPARROW/BAID EAGLE.
B/2/9(-) OPERATES FROM HILL 950, WHILE ONE LIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.
F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 691.
G/2/9 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.
H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.
L/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

ATHI MARINES AO

SOD
18 LP'S
9 NITE AID
6 DAY SECURITY
PIF
3 DAY COMBAT PATROL

A/1/4 HELICOPTERS TO FSB ALPINE.
ONE PIF OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PIF OF K/3/4.
2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.
E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.
F & G/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.
3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB MACK.
I & K(-)/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.
N/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS FROM LZ SIERRA.

PURPLE MARINE AO

FE
3 OP'S
SOD
8 LP'S
1 NITE AID
1 DAY SECURITY
PIF
1 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE.
D/1/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB ALPINE.

DECLASSIFIED

IMINE CRAG AO

2/3 COMBINE MOVE TOWARDS PSB SAIGON, WITH (M) CO. PLATOON AT PSB SHAP-ER TO
SECURE 3D IAR. CP AND A/1/12.

DEWEY CANYON AO

FF

9 LP'S

SQD

1 WHITE AIR

238042 15 1100 A PATROL FROM C/1/9 MADE CONTACT WITH A REINFORCED ENEMY SQUAD.
THE ENEMY FORCE WAS SUPPORTED BY 60MM MORTARS. THE ENEMY POSITION
WAS ASSAULTED USING GUN SHIPS AND ORGANIC WEAPONS. THE AREA
WAS SEARCHED FINDING 10 NVA KIA. LATER AT 1615 IN THE SAME AREA
THE PATROL SIGHTED 15-20 NVA AND CALLED ARTILLERY RESULTING IN
7 NVA(C). TOTAL CASUALTIES SUSTAINED FROM BOTH CONTACTS WERE
4 WIA(T) AND 3 WIA(M) THIS ACCOUNTING FOR 17 NVA(C).

1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE & PREPARE TO LIFT TO VCB.

3/9(-) PREPARE TO CLOSE PSB CUNNINGHAM AND RELOCATE TO VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

17 APR 1969

OF 2011 FOR 16 MARCH 69

**BRIEFING
NOTES**

1/2 HMM 40

1/2

1/2 1/2'S

1/2 1/2'S

3/2 KITE AIR

2 DAY RECON

SOP

22 HMM AIR

13 DAY COMBAT ATROL

5 FIVE SECURITY

6 DAY RECON

1/2

1/2 DAY SECURITY

1/2 KITE SECURITY

2 HMM AIR

1 DAY RECON

20

1/2 HMM SEARCH & DESTROY

174694 16 0720 AN APC FROM B TROOP 3/5 CAV WAS HIT BY AN RPG ROUNDED RESULTING IN 2 KIA (1) AND MINOR DAMAGE TO VEHICLE. FIRE WAS RETURNED AND AREA SEARCHED FINDING 1 NVA KIA.

184704 16 0900 AN LCH FROM 3/5 CAV STRUCK 5 NVA IN A WOOD LINE. THE LCH RECEIVED GROUND FIRE RESULTING IN 5 HITS DAMAGING PEDAL CONTROLS AND FUEL TANKS. THE ELEMENT WAS ENGAGED WITH GA AND ARTILLERY FIRE KILLING 8 NVA. THE LCH MADE A FORCE LANDING OUTSIDE A-4 AND WAS EVACUATED TO 1/5 CP.

075871 16 2015 A 3/4 TON TRUCK FROM 1/9 STRUCK AN A/T LINE RESULTING IN 1 KIA AND 5 KIA (2).

185829 16 1128 ELEMENTS OF B/3/5 CAV MADE CONTACT WITH 2 NVA PLATOONS. THE ELEMENTS OF "B" TROOP WERE REINFORCED AND MOVED INTO THE BATTLE AREA. AIR STRIKES AND ARTILLERY ^{WERE} ^{THE} ~~WAS~~ ON ~~THEIR~~ POSITION. THE AREA WAS SEARCHED FINDING 3 NVA (K), 6 PACKS, 5 REG OF 60MM, 3 REG OF 82MM ROCKETS AND 1 60MM MORTAR BASE PLATE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

156673 16 1200 A TANK FROM 3D TANK BN DETONATED

TRACK OF VEHICLE AND RESULTING IN 1 KIA(1). VICTIMS WAS RECOVERED.

156673 16 1200 WHILE INSERTING A RECON TEAM, ONE TANK FROM 3D TANK BN DETONATED

AN UNK TYPE MINE RESULTING IN LIGHT DAMAGE TO TANK. THE VEHICLE

WAS RETURNED TO QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE FOR REPAIRS.

156673 16 1600 AN APC FROM B/3/5 HIT AN UNK TYPE MINE, RESULTING IN 3 KIA(1) AND

HEAVY DAMAGE TO VEHICLE.

A/1/12(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ANHE, WHILE ONE BATT REMAINS AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 BEGINS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANGY.

A/1/12(-) & B/1/77(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION VIC. (YD1342) EAST OF FSB ANHE.

B/1/11 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

A/2/51 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS IN BO BANG, LI XUYEN AREA.

B/2/51 CONDUCTS PIR SIZE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS S. & SW. OF UNDER BEACH WHILE

SCOUT PLT SECURES UNDER BEACH.

A/2/77 OPERATES VIC. C-4 AND REVERTS ORCON TO DT 1/77 AND MOVES TO LZ HANGY.

1ST ATTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CTA VENT, C-4, OPERATING IN LOG AND DAY DC.

A/4/12(-) PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY AND CONDUCTS ZONE RECON VIC FSB HANGY.

A/3/5 MOVES FROM AN LO BRIDGE TO A-4.

B/3/5(-) & H/3/3(-) PLANT SENSOR DEVICES NORTHWEST OF A-4 & SECURES LAND CLEARING

EAST OF C-2.

DT B/3/5 MOVES TO AN LO BRIDGE ORCON TO 101ST DIV.

C/3/5(-) MOVES TO AN LO BRIDGE AND RETURNS ORCON TO 101ST DIV.

59 ENGR. CO. CONTINUES LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS EAST OF A-4.

1/3/3 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN VIC. CAN LO.

H/3/3 OPERATES WITH RF & PF FORCES IN HAI LOC TAOR.

1/3/3 CONTINUES SECURITY OF C-2.

1/3 ARVN MOVES EAST OF FSB HANGY (YD465393).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM HILL 1070 TO HILL 1071 (180720).
 3/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NAUZY AND MOVES TO DAVIS HILL.
 4/1 ARVN HELICOPT TO LA VANG FOR REINFORCING.
 1/2 ARVN OPERATES IN VIC A-3 (180720).
 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.
 3/2 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF C-1. (180720).
 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

FIELD MARINES AO

11
 11 LT'S
 11
 11 HILL AIB

1/3(-) PREPARES TO HELICOPT TO LT'S PASSPORT (797228) AND PARTS.
 3/1/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/DAID HAWK.
 5/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM HILL 950, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.
 8/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CAMES AND HILL 691.
 6/2/9 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.
 11/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.
 1/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.
 6/1/77 MOVES W. ALONG RTR # 9 FROM CA LU TOWARD KHE SANH, WHILE B/1/61 SECURES CA LU.

4TH MARINES AO

800
 18 LT'S
 9 HILL AIB
 6 DAY SECURITY
 111
 3 DAY COMBAT PATROL

4/1/4 HELICOPTS TO FSB ALPHIE.
 5/1/4 OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB HULLER WITH A PLT OF K/3/4.
 2/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.
 5/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

2/4/5/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB DEVIENS.

3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB HACK.

1 & 1/5/4 CONTINUOUS OPERATE IN VIC OF FSB HACK.

1/3/4 CONTINUOUS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATES VIC LE STUERRA.

PURPLE MARTIN AO

FP

5 OP'S

SOD

3 LE'S

1 NITE AIB

1 DAY SECURITY

PLF

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE.

1/1/4 CONTINUOUS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB ALPINE.

MAINE GRAG AO

2/3(-) CONTINUOUS MOVE TO FSB SAIGON.

1/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SHAMPER.

1/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SAIGON.

DEWEY CANYON AO

FP

3 LE'S

SOD

1 NITE AIB

2 DAY SECURITY

PLF

2 DAY SECURITY

180140 16 1150 AN OP FROM K/3/9 WAS HIT BY AN NBT 8-10 INCHES USING SMALL ARMS AND RESULTING IN 2 KIA AND 1 WIA(B). LOST TO THE ENEMY WERE 3 WIA.ONS AND ONE AN/PRI-25 RADIO.

230039 16 1000 AN OP FROM A/1/9 OBSERVED 4 ENEMY WHO APPEARED TO BE SETTING IN A MORTAR POSITION. THE OP ENGAGED THE ENEMY WITH 3A, 14-79'S, 60'S AND 81'S RESULTING IN 4 NVA KIA.

DECLASSIFIED

1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LE RIVERSIDE & PREPARE TO LIFT TO VCB.

3/9(-) PREPARE TO CLOSE FSB CUMMINGTON, AND HELOLIFT TO VCB.

1/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE AND PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 18 MARCH 69OPSUM FOR 17 MARCH 691/5 MECH AOFT

36 NITE AIB

15 LP'S

12 OP'S

3 DAY RECON

6 DAY COMBAT

SQD

30 NITE AIB

6 DAY COMBAT

1 DAY SECURITY

2 NITE SECURITY

PLT

4 NITE SECURITY

6 DAY SECURITY

1 NITE AIB

CO

2 DAY SEARCH & DESTROY

A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE, WHILE ONE PLT REMAINS AT FSB SHARON, AND 1 PLT

ESTABLISHES BLOCKING POSITION EAST OF FSB ANNE.

B/1/11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS SW OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATION IN BA 101 MOVING NORTH TO LINK UP WITH D/1/11.

D/1/11 CONTINUES S/C OPNS IN NORTHEASTERN PORTION BA 101.

A/1/61 MOVES NORTHWEST & CONDUCTS OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN BO BANG, LE XUYEN AREA.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PLT SIZE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF WUNDER BEACH WHILE

SCOUT PLT FROM 1/61 OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES IN THE VIC. HAI LANG.

1ST AIRTRAC BN OPERATES FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC.

A/4/12(-) PATROLS FROM FSB NANCY WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM OCEANVIEW.

A/3/5 WITH ONE PLT OF H/3/3 INSERTS SENSORS NORTHEAST OF A-4 (1474).

PLT OF B/3/5 WITH ONE PLT L/3/3 RIF WEST OF C-2 WHILE 1 PLT B/3/5 WITH ONE PLT

OF H/3/3 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF C-2 BRIDGE.

[Handwritten signature] 3

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

85 UNIT. CO. CONTINUES LAKE CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF C-2 BRIDGE.

1/3/3 CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS IN THE VIC. CAN LO.

2/3/3 (-) WITH TANKS ATTACHED SWEEP ALONG ROAD SOUTH IN HAY LOC TO YD120460 WHILE

ONE ALC SECURES COMPANY BASE IN HAY LOC AT VIC (YD091518).

2/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2 AND PROVIDES SQD SIZE PATROL IN VIC C-3 BRIDGE (YD161594).

2/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB DAVIS.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM VIC FSB HANGY (YD467409).

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM DAVIS HILL.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF A-2 (YD231723).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF C-1 (YD220646).

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4TH MARINES AO

FM
4 O. 18
SQD
7 LPS
5 NFM AND
5 DAY SECURITY
PHE
1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

841582 170900H A PLATOON PATROL FROM F/2/4 SPOTTED 2 NVA AND ENGAGED THEM WITH
WITH SAF RESULTING IN 2 NVA KIA(C) AND 1 SKS (TAC).

870592 171910H AN AMPUSH FROM F/2/4 OBSERVED ONE NVA APPROACHING THEIR POSITION.
ENEMY WAS ENGAGED WITH SAF RESULTING IN 1 NVA KIA(C). LATER
SAF WAS RECEIVED FROM THE SOUTHWEST AND 81 AND ARTILLERY BATTALIONS
WERE CALLED IN. FIRE WAS SILENCED.

820639 171920H AN OUTPOST FROM G/2/4 OBSERVED 1 NVA MOVING TOWARD THEIR POSITION.
THE ENEMY WAS ENGAGED WITH SAF RESULTING IN 1 NVA KIA(C).

DECLASSIFIED

A/1/4 PREPARES TO LIFT TO FSB ALBANY.

ONE PLT OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MILLER WITH A PNT OF K/3/4 AND A FIE OF H/3/4.

ST 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

F/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC FSB CATAULUE.

H/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ STARRA.

THIRD WARTHS AO

PT
13 LP'S
SDP
4 NINE AND

998458 171245H A PATROL FROM A/1/3 OPERATING NEAR VCB RECEIVED 6-7 RDS OF SAF.

RETURNED WITH SAF AND CHECKED THE AREA FINDING NEGATIVE RESULTS.

021567 172100H G/2/9 OBSERVED AN EST 20-25 NVA MOVING IN A N.E. DIRECTION.

ENEMY WAS ENGAGED WITH 81MM MORTAR FIRE. THE AREA WILL BE

CHECKED AT FIRST LIGHT.

L/3(-) PREPARES TO HELOLIFT TO LZ'S PASADENA (797229) AND PARIS.

A & B/1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB.

B/2/9(-) OPERATES FROM HILL 950, WHILE ONE PNT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

I/2/9(-) OPERATE FROM VCB AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

ONE PNT H/2/4 LIFTS TO FSB NEVILLE.

G/3/77 MOVES W. ALONG RTE # 9 FROM CA IN TOWARD THE SAULT, WHILE D/1/61 SECURES CA IN.

PURPLE MARTIN AOFT

4 OP'S

SQD

7 LP'S

3 NITE AMB

3 DAY SECURITY

PIE

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

1/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

D/1/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF FSB ALPINE.

MAINE CRAG AO

E/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SHAFER.

CP & F/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SAIGON.

G/2/3 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB SAIGON.

H/2/3 OPERATES SOUTH FSB SAIGON.

DEWEY CANYON AOFT

9 LP'S

SQD

7 NITE AMB

5 OP'S

235035 161920H IN A LATE REPORT A/1/9 SPOTTED 20-25 NVA IN THE OPEN. ARTILLERY
WAS CALLED IN RESULTING IN 12 NVA (G).

237045 170615H A PATROL FROM C/1/9 WAS HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 4 TO 6 RDS OF 82G MINE
AND 14- 60MM RDS. THE PATROL RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS. THE
RESULTS OF THE FIRE ARE UNKNOWN. THERE WERE 1 FAIRLY KIA & 7 MIA (R).

1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE & PREPARE TO LIFT TO VCB.

1/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE AND PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

HIST

PLANS FOR 19 MARCH 691/5 MICHOPSON FOR 18 MARCH 69FI

3 OP'S
 7 IF'S
 40 NITE AIB
 2 DAY RECON
 3 NITE RECON
 2 DAY COMBAT PATROL

SQB

5 NITE AIB
 3 DAY AIB
 3 DAY COMBAT PATROL
 3 DAY RECON
 9 NITE SECURITY

PIE

4 DAY RECON
 1 DAY COMBAT PATROL
 2 NITE AIB
 12 NITE SECURITY
 3 DAY SECURITY

CO

5 DAY S/D

128700 18 2205 A GROUND SURVEILLANCE TEAM FROM 3/5 LOCATED AT A-4 RECEIVED 10
 SA ROUNDS AND SPOTTED ONE ENEMY WITH SPOTLIGHT 25 M FROM THEIR
 POSITION. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES. M-60 FIRE AND GRENADES
 WERE DELIVERED AGAINST THE ENEMY.

A/1/11(-) WITH ONE PIE OF A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE.

ONE PIE A/1/11 WITH ONE PIE B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.

C & D/1/11 WITH ONE PIE OF B/1/77 & ONE PIE A/1/11 ATTACHED CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS
 EAST OF FSB ANNE (YD3341).

A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS IN DO BANG, LE XUYEN AREA.

G/1/61 CONDUCTS PIE SIZE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST OF WUNDER
 BEACH WHILE SCOUT PIE OPERATE FROM WUNDER BEACH.

A/1/77 WITH ONE PIE OF B/1/11 CONDUCTS SCREENING OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF FSB NANCY
 (FROM YD4044-4243).

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE ONE PIE OPERATES EAST OF FSB ANNE (YD57300)

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST AIRBRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM GUA VIEP, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC, DAI DO & XUAN KHANH.

A/4/12(-) CONDUCTS PATROL SOUTH OF LZ JANE (YD383435) WHILE ONE PTE OPERATES FROM OCEANVIEW.

A/3/5(-) WITH ONE PTE OF M/3/3 MOVES TO POSITION NORTHEAST OF A-4 (YD152741) TO INSERT SENSORS.

ONE PTE OF A/3/5 WITH ONE PTE OF M/3/3 MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE AT A-4.

PTE OF B/3/5 WITH ONE PTE L/3/3 RIF WEST OF C-2 WHILE ONE PTE B/3/5 WITH ONE PTE OF M/3/3 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF C-2 BRIDGE.

59 INGR. CO. RETURNS TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE & PREPARES TO MOVE TO THE HUE-PHU BAI.

GP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO.

I/3/3 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS SOUTHWEST OF CAM LO (YD089578).

K/3/3(-) WITH TANKS ATTACHED SWEEPS BACK TO MAI LOC FROM (YD120460) WHILE ONE PTE SECURES COMPANY BASE IN MAI LOC AT VIC (YD091518).

4TH MARINES AO

PT

12 OP'S

SQD

11 LP'S

2 DAY SECURITY

4 DAY COMBAT

4 DAY RECON

9 NITE AMB

PTE

4 DAY COMBAT PATROL

871590, 18 1140 WHILE SEARCHING A BUNKER COMPLEX F/2/4 RECEIVED SAF FROM AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. SAF AND 81MM MORTAR FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

870591 18 1830 A SQUAD PATROL FROM F/2/4 MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED 10 NVA. THE ENEMY WAS ENGAGED RESULTING IN 2 NVA KIA(C).

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

ONE PTE OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM ESD FULLER WITH A PTE OF K/3/4.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES OPERATING FROM FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN THE VIC. FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES IN THE VICINITY OF FSB CATAPUIT.

H/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

CP, I, L & M/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS IN THE VIC OF LZ SIERRA.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM LZ SIERRA.

PURPLE MARINE AO

PT

2 OP'S

SQD

9 LP'S

1 NITE AMB

1 DAY SECURITY

PIA

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

CP & B/1/4(-) & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE.

D/1/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF FSB ALPINE.

THIRD MARINES AO

PT

10 LP'S

SQD

9 NITE AMB

027562 18 1645 ONE MAN FROM H/2/9 WAS HIT BY SNIPER FIRE RESULTING IN 1 WIA(E).

914407 18 1740 AN APC FROM B/1/61 RAN INTO AN A/T MINE CAUSING SERIOUS DAMAGE TO
IN
THE VEHICLE, AND RESULTING IN 1 KIA AND 9 WIA(E).

A & B/1/3 PREPARES TO HELOLIFT TO LZ PARS.

1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB AND STANDS DOWN FOR REHAB.

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/9(-) OPERATES FROM HILL 950, WHILE ONE PIA OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM CA IU.

MAINE CRAG AO

GP, C & D(-) 1/3 OPERATE FROM FSB SAIGON AND MOVE OVERLAND TO LZ PARIS.

E/2/3 OPERATE FROM FSB SHAPIER.

GP & F/2/3 OPERATE FROM FSB SAIGON.

G & H/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF LZ PARIS.

D/1/61 & C/1/77 MOVE WEST ALONG ROUTE # 9 FROM CA IU TO KHE SATH.

DEWEY CANYON AO "COMPLETE BY 1970"

239039 18 0615 A/1/9 RECEIVED RPG'S, 60MM MORTAR FIRE AND SAP RESULTING IN 9
WIA(E). SAP, 60MM MORTAR FIRE AND ARTILLERY WERE RETURNED WITH
UNKNOWN RESULTS.

244044 18 0610 AN OUTPOST FROM G/1/9 SPOTTED 6 NVA MOVING TOWARD THEIR POSITION.
AN ARTILLERY AND 60MM MORTAR MISSION WAS FIRED RESULTING IN 6 NVA(C).

240040 18 0610 A/1/9 RECEIVED AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS AND
RETURNED FIRE WITH 60MM MORTAR AND ARTILLERY RESULTING IN 4 NVA(C).

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 20 MARCH 69OPSUM FOR 19 MARCH 691/5 MECH AOBT

13 LP'S

12 OP'S

9 NITE AMB

2 DAY RECON

6 DAY COMBAT

SQD

3 OP'S

5 NITE SECURITY

12 NITE AMB

2 NITE COMBAT

PLT

2 DAY COMBAT

3 DAY SECURITY

CO

2 DAY SEARCH & DESTROY

173697 19 1210 AN ELEMENT FROM B TROOP 3/5 CAV RECEIVED SAF FROM AN UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE. FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH ORGANIC WEAPONS AND ENEMY FIRE CEASED. THERE WERE 2 FRIENDLY CASUALTIES, 1 WIA (H) AND 1 WIA (B) NBC RESULTING FROM A FR. GRENADE THROWN TOO CLOSE TO HIS POSITION.

175696 19 1330 AN APC FROM B TROOP 3/5 CAV. HIT A MINE SERIOUSLY DAMAGING THE VEHICLE. TWO SETS OF ROAD WHEELS WERE BLOWN AND A HOLE WAS BLOWN IN THE HULL. THE APC WAS EVACUATED TO A-4. THERE WERE 5 WIA (B) AS A RESULT OF THE ACTION.

152711 19 1335 THE 2ND PLT OF A TROOP 3/5 CAV RECEIVED SAF FROM AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ONE TANK WAS HIT BY AN RPG SUSTAINING NO DAMAGE. FIRE WAS RETURNED ON THE ENEMY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. THERE WERE 3 WIA (B) AS A RESULT OF THE ACTION.

196739 19 1550 A TANK FROM 3RD PLT B CO., 3RD TANKS OPERATING WITH THE 2ND ARVN HIT A LAND MINE RECEIVING LIGHT DAMAGE. SUSPENSION SYSTEM, ONE ROAD WHEEL AND 1 SUPPORT ROLLER WERE DAMAGED. TANK WAS RETURNED TO A-2.

3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/11 CAV SIGHTED 3 VC AND THEY WERE TRYING TO HIDE
IN THE BRUSH. 1/11 CAV REINFORCED BY 2ND ARVN RECON CO. EXPLOITED
THE AREA PRODUCING 6 VC KIA(C) AND 2 VC POW'S. (NOT CARRIED ON
3RD MAR DIV TOTALS.)

262628 20 0134 TWO BOATS FROM COASTAL GROUP 11'S WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH
AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. THE BOATS RETURNED FIRE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.
THERE WAS ONE VN KIA (NOT REPORTED IN 3D MAR DIV TOTALS.)

A/1/11(-) HELOLIFTS FROM ESB ANNE TO ESB SHARON.

ONE PTE A/1/11 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR MOVEMENT OF A PTE OF A/1/77 TO ESB SHARON.

B/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF ESB NANCY.

C & D/1/11 WITH ONE PTE OF TANKS CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF ESB SHARON.

A/1/61 STANDS DOWN AT WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PTE SIZE S/C OPERATIONS ALONG THE BEACH AREA NORTHWEST OF GIA DANG.

THE SCOUT PTE RETURNS TO ESB SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC ESB NANCY.

B/1/77 LINKS UP WITH PTE A/1/77 VIC YD3140 & ASSISTS IN MOVEMENT TO ESB SHARON.

1ST ALPRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, HY LOC, DAI DO &
XUAN KHANH.

A/4/12 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF ESB NANCY.

A/3/5(-) WITH ONE PTE OF B/1/9 & B/3/5 WITH ONE PTE OF B/1/9 CONDUCT A S/C OPERATION
WEST FROM C-2 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3/3.

ONE PTE OF B/1/9 SECURES C-2.

ONE PTE OF A/3/5 SECURES A-4.

OP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO.

I/3/3 WITH A/3RD TANKS(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS WITH LOCAL RF & PF VIC CAM LO.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS OPERATES FROM MAI LOC.

M/3/3 PREPARES TO MOVE TO MAINE CRAG.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF ESB NANCY AND 2/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF ESB ANNE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.
 3/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF C-1 (YD227633) AND PREPARES FOR MOTOR MARCH TO VCB.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4TH MARINES AO

FF

16 OP'S

SQD

14 LP'S

1 DAY SECURITY

2 DAY RECON

7 NITE AMB

7 DAY COMBAT

PIE

5 DAY COMBAT

822613 19 1040 A PLATOON SIZED PATROL FROM G/2/4 RECEIVED HEAVY SAF FROM AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY UNIT KILLING PLATOON COMMANDER. AIR, ARTILLERY MORTAR, AND SAF WAS DELIVERED ON THE ENEMY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. TOTAL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES INCLUDED 4 FRIENDLY KIA AND 3 WIA(E).

025602 19 1530 K/3/4 SENT ONE SQUAD TO EXPLOIT A CONTACT MADE BY A PLATOON FROM B/1/4 OPERATING FROM FSB FULLER. AFTER LINKING UP WITH B/1/4, AIR AND ARTILLERY WAS CALLED IN ON THE ENEMY. A SEARCH OF THE AREA PRODUCED ASSORTED GEAR AND FRESH BANDAGES. THERE WERE 7 FRIENDLY WIA(E).

A/1/4 HELOLIFTS TO FSB ALPINE.

ONE PIE OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PIE OF K/3/4.

GP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS IN THE VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES IN THE VIC OF FSB CATAPULT.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

GP, I, L & M/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS NORTH OF LZ SIERRA.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM LZ SIERRA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FT
2 OP'S
SQD
10 LP'S
2 DAY SECURITY
PIT
1 DAY COMBAT

CP & B/1/4(-) & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE, WHILE TWO PIES B/1/4 OPERATE VIC FSB ALPINE.
D/1/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF FSB ALPINE.

NORTH HARBOR AO

FT
5 LP'S
SQD
4 OP'S
1 DAY SECURITY
PIT
4 DAY COMBAT

015455 19 1310 A FRAGMENTATION GRENADE WAS ACCIDENTALLY DETONATED IN E/2/12'S POSITION RESULTING IN 3 FRIENDLY KIA (NBC) AND 2 MIA (E) NBC.

057564 19 2100 A SQUAD FROM G/2/9 OBSERVED 9 NVA WITH A NIGHT OBSERVATION DEVICE. THE ENEMY WAS CARRYING WHAT APPEARED TO BE A RPG. AN 81MM MORTAR MISSION WAS FIRED RESULTING IN 2 NVA (C). THE AREA WILL BE FURTHER SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

1/9(-) CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET.

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/9(-) OPERATES FROM HILL 950, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

16
 16 LP'S
 SQD
 16 NITE AID

881229 18 2245 AN AIRBUSH FROM G/2/3 SPOTTED TWO ENEMY 2½ TON TRUCKS MOVING NORTH EAST AND LOADED WITH ROCKETS AND SMALL ARMS. THE AIRBUSH ENGAGED THE 2ND TRUCK DESTROYING IT. AT FIRST LIGHT THE AIRBUSH OBSERVED 7 NVA(C) AT THE COST OF 1 FR. VIA. LATER AT 190920H THE AIRBUSH MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE WHICH WAS ENGAGED WITH ARTILLERY FIRE WITH UNK RESULTS. THERE WAS ONE FR. KIA SUFFERED IN THIS CONTACT. TWO INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED.

865236 19 1315 WHILE ON PATROL AN ELEMENT FROM H/2/3 SPOTTED 4 ENEMY TO THE FRONT. ENEMY WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS. THERE WAS 1 FRIENDLY VIA(E).

A & B/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ PASSPORT.

CP,C & D(-) 1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ PARIS.

E/2/3 OPERATE FROM FSB SNAPPER.

F/2/3 OPERATE FROM FSB SAIGON.

CP,G & H/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF LZ PARIS.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SNAPPER.

B/1/61 & C/1/77 OPERATE SOUTH OF KHE SANH ON RTE # 9.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

PERMS FOR 21 MARCH 69

THIRD MAR DIV AOOPSON FOR 20 MARCH 691/5 RECH AOFT

13 FP'S

12 OP'S

9 NITE AIR

2 DAY RECON

6 DAY COMBAT

SOB

3 OP'S

5 NITE SECURITY

12 NITE AIR

2 NITE COMBAT.

PHI

2 DAY COMBAT

3 DAY SECURITY

GO

2 DAY SEARCH & DESTROY

1
 314687 20 0330 1ST AIRTRAC CAP CAME UNDER HEAVY MORTAR ATTACK FROM AN UNKNOWN POSITION WHILE AT THE SAME TIME THE UNIT CAME UNDER A SMOOTHER ATTACK FROM TWO DIRECTIONS. A REACTION FORCE FROM A CO AND H & S GO 1ST AIRTRAC BN REINFORCED THE CAP AND ENEMY FLED TO THE NORTH. AS A RESULT OF THE ACTION 2 FP'S WERE KILLED, 8 VN VLA(E) AND 1 USIA VLA(E). THE ENEMY LOST 5 VC KIA, 1 VC POW, 2 AK-47'S AND 4 / 1 LB SATCHEL CHARGES.

2
 076571 20 1230 A DUSTER FROM C/1/44 PROVIDING SECURITY FOR THE ICB-53 ROCKETSHEER RECEIVED 25 ROUNDS OF AK-47 FIRE. A 3/4 TON TRUCK WENT TO INVESTIGATE THE DAMAGE AND HIT A LAND MINE RESULTING IN 1 VLA(E) AND 1 VLA(H).

3
 252623 20 1820 A LCM FROM RIVER SECURITY DETONATED AN UNDERWATER EXPLOSIVE 10 FT. OFF THE PORT BOW. THERE WAS NEGATIVE DAMAGE TO THE CRAFT.

A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE, WHILE ONE TIT A/1/11 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR MOVEMENT OF A PIT OF A/1/77 TO FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 CONTINUES OPERATIONS VIC FSB NAICY.

DECLASSIFIED

3 & 4 (-) 1/11 WITH D/1/77 (-) CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SILARON.

TWO FSB D/1/11 MOVE TO A-1 AND C-2 ONCON 3/5.

A/1/51 OPERATES FROM UNDER BEACH.

C/1/51 CONDUCTS FLE SIZE S/C OPERATIONS ALONG THE BEACH AREA NORTHWEST OF GIA DANG.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS WINE SWEEPS VIC FSB HARRY.

1ST AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM GUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, HY LOC, DAI DO & XUAN KHANH.

A/4/12 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB NANCY.

A/3/5 STANDS DOWN AT A-4.

B/3/5 MOVES WEST OF C-2 TO OPERATE WITH 1/3/3.

B/1/9 OPERATES FROM C-2 AND A-4.

OF 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO.

K/3/3 (-) CONTINUES OPERATING IN HAI LOC AREA WHILE ONE FSB HELOLIFES TO FSB FULLER.

1/9 (-) REMAINS AT GUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY AND 2/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB ANNE.

3/1 ARVN & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE VIC FSB DAVIS HILL.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF C-1 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 (-) ARVN LINES FROM VCB TO LZ QUEEN (XD925306).

4/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF DICE IN THE DAI DO AREA.

ARM MARINES AO

FP

14 OP'S

SQD

15 HP'S

2 DAY SECURITY

8 DAY COMBAT

3 DAY RECON

8 HELL AIR

PLF

4 DAY COMBAT

827616 20 0600 K/3/4 RECEIVED AK-47 FIRE AND TWO CHL COM'S ON THE EAST SIDE OF

SEVEN HUNDRED. ARTILLERY WAS ORDERED DOWN AND K/3/4 WENT ON.

DECLASSIFIED

5
622614 20 0940 A PATROL FROM C/2/4 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE.
SAF AND AUXILIARY WERE RETURNED. THERE WAS 1 VIA(E).
6
526628 20 0955 A PLATOON FROM K/3/4 DEBATED A LINE OF UNKNOWN SIZE RESULTING
IN 2 FR KIA AND 4 VIA(E).
7
830617 20 1130 A SQUAD SIZE AMBUSH FROM C/2/4 MADE CONTACT WITH 3 NVA. THE
AMBUSH FIRED A COMMUNISTAR MISSION AND SAF WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.
THERE WAS 1 FR VIA(E).

CHE PIE OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PIE OF K/3/4.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND TCB.

H/2/4 CONTINUES OPERATING FROM FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC. FSB NEVILLE, WHILE H/2/4 SECURES NEVING.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC FSB CATAPULT.

3/4(-) OPERATES VIC. LZ SIERRA.

PEOPLE MARTIN AO

EF
2 OP'S
SOD
10 LR'S
2 DAY SECURITY
PIE
1 DAY COMBAT

8
676573 20 1030 AFTER THE EXTRACTION OF A RECON PATROL FROM FSB ARGONNE D/1/4
CONDUCTED A HELICOPTER ASSAULT INTO THE FSB. THE COMPANY LANDED
WHILE RECEIVING HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE. THE COMPANY IMMEDIATELY
ASSAULTED THE ENEMY POSITIONS AND SECURED THE FSB. THERE WERE
4 FR KIA & 7 VIA(E) WHILE THE ENEMY LOST 15 KIA, 1 RPD M,
2 AK-47'S AND 2 REG ROCKET LAUNCHERS.

9
677577 20 1830 WHILE ATTEMPTING TO ELIMINATE A SNIPER WHO WAS DELIVERING FIRE ON
FSB ARGONNE, A PATROL FROM D/1/4 ENCOUNTERED HEAVY SAF AND AMF
FROM A BUNKER COMPLEX. THE PATROL WITHDREW DUE TO DARKNESS.
ENEMY HAD 1 FR, KIA AND 4 VIA(E).

DECLASSIFIED

GP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARGONNE.

A,B, & C/1/4 PREPARE TO LIFT TO FSB ARGONNE.

H/3/3 PREPARES TO LIFT TO FSB ALPINE.

9TH MARINES AO

PT
4 OP'S
4 LP'S
SQD
6 DAY SECURITY
9 NITE AMB
PLT
10 NITE COMBAT

981543 20 0715 THE BRIDGE UNDER CONSTRUCTION BETWEEN VCB & ECB WAS 75 %
10 DESTROYED BY A PLANTED ENEMY CHARGE. ROUTE # 9 CONTINUED TO
REMAIN OPEN AT THAT POINT.

GP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 950, SIGNAL HILL AND FSB BIDDLE.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WHILE L/3/9 OPERATES FROM CA IU.

I/3/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK, AS H/3/3 OPERATES FROM VCB TOO.

MAINE CRAG AO

PT
39 LP'S
SQD
2 NITE AMB

883217 20 0930 A PATROL FROM G/2/3 MADE CONTACT WITH 12 IVA IN BUNKERS. THEY
11 ASSAULTED THE POSITION AFTER CALLING IN AN AIR STRIKE. THERE
WERE 2 PR. KIA AND 1 WIA(E) WHILE THE ENEMY LOST 3 IVA KIA.

A & D(-) 1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ PASSPORT.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ BIG FOOT BROWN (XD830232).

GP & G/1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ PARIS.

E/2/3 OPERATE FROM IVC LZ GUINER.

F/2/3 OPERATE FROM FSB SAIGON.

GP, G & H/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF LZ BIG FOOT BROWN (830233).

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SHAPPER.

B/1/61 & G/1/77 OPERATE WEST OF FSB SHAPPER.

TWO COMPANIES 3/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM LZ TORCH.

871 231

12

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 22 MARCH 69

OPSUM FOR 21 MARCH 69

PT

7 OP'S
9 IP'S
25 NITE AIB
3 DAY RECON
1 DAY COMBAT

SQD

2 DAY COMBAT
13 NITE AIB
5 NITE SECURITY

PIE

5 NITE SECURITY
1 DAY SECURITY
4 NITE AIB

CO

4 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

093617 21 1224 AN APC FROM BRAVO TROOP 3/5 CAV HIT AN UNKNOWN TYPE MINE. THE ROAD WHEELS WERE BLOWN OFF AND THE HULL WAS PUNCTURED. THERE WERE 5 WIA(E) AS A RESULT OF THIS ACTION.

091619 21 1745 A TANK RETRIEVER FROM BRAVO TROOP 3/5 CAV STRUCK A MINE. VEHICLE WAS EVACUATED TO CAMP RED DEVIL. THERE WERE NO FR. CASUALTIES.

303677 21 2156 WHILE ON A ROUTINE NIGHT PATROL A PIR FROM RIVER SECURITY RECEIVED 5 SAF. FIRE WAS RETURNED ON THE SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

091619 21 1530 WHILE ON A COORDINATED TANK - INFANTRY OPERATION ~~4-10 NVA WERE~~ ~~PROCEEDED SOUTH OF CAMP.~~ THE ENEMY WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY TANKS FROM A GO 3RD TANKS RESULTING IN 3 NVA(C).

091619 21 1550 AN APC FROM B TROOP 3/5 CAV HIT A LAND MINE SERIOUSLY DAMAGING THE VEHICLE AND RESULTING IN 2 WIA(E) AND 1 WIA(I).

A/1/11(-) OPERATES NORTH OF ESB ANNE, WHILE ONE PIR A/1/11 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR MOVEMENT OF A PIR OF A/1/77 TO ESB SHARON.

B/1/11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC LZ JANE.

D/1/11(-) WITH ONE PIR OF A/1/11 OPERATES FROM ESB SHARON.

ONE PIR OF D/1/11 & ONE PIR OF B/1/77 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION SOUTH OF ESB SHARON.

3

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM WINDER BEECH.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PIT SIZE S/C OPERATIONS VIC BO BANG.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB HANCOY.

B/1/77(-) WITH ONE PIT OF A/1/77 & ONE PIT OF A/1/11 MOVES TO FSB SHARON.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC, DAI DO & XUAN KHANH.

SCOUT PIT. STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB HANCOY.

A/3/5 & B/3/5 WITH TWO PITS OF D/1/12 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN KHE CHUA VALLEY MOVING WEST TO VIC. NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

C/1/9 SECURES C-2 AND A-4.

CP 3/3 & K/3/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO & MAI LOC & MOTOR MARCH TO VCB WHERE THEY LIFT TO FSB CATES, HILL 691 AND HILL 950.

1/9(-) REMAINS AT CUA VIET, WHILE ONE COMPANY MOVES TO C-2 & A-4.

A & D/1/9 MOTOR MARCH TO CAM LO & MAI LOC WHERE THEY REPLACE CP 3/3 & K/3/3.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB HANCOY AND 2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF DHC.

3/1 ARVN & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE VIC FSB DAVIS HILL.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF A-2 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2(-) ARVN LIFTS FROM VCB TO LZ QUEEN (XD925306).

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4TH MARINES AO

PI

10 LP'S

SOD

16 OP'S

3 DAY AID

5 LP'S

10 NITE SECURITY

PIT

4 NITE RECON

977488 21 1430 WHILE ON A ROUTINE DAY PATROL A MARINE FROM K/3/4 BECAME A HEAT CASUALTY. THE MARINE DIED ON THE WAY TO D-IED.

ONE PIT OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PIT OF K/3/4.

DECLASSIFIED

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC FSB NEVILLE, WHILE H/2/4 SECURES NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC FSB CATAPULT.

3/4(-) OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA.

PURPLE MARTIN AO

FT
5 OP'S

SQD
10 LP'S
5 DAY SECURITY

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARGONNE.

A & C/1/4 OPERATE SOUTH OF FSB ARGONNE.

D/1/4 PREPARES HELOLIFT TO FSB ARGONNE.

H/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

9TH MARTINS AO

FT
14 LP'S

SQD
4 OP'S
10 DAY SECURITY
4 NIGHT AID

PIG
7 DAY COMBAT
1 NIGHT COMBAT

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 950, SIGNAL HILL AND FSB BIDDLE & PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 691 AND PREPARES TO MOVE TO VCB.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM KINE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WHILE L/3/9 OPERATES FROM CA IU.

I/3/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS DAID EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

MAINE CRAG AO

FT

18 LP'S

SQD

6 MITE AIR

875222 20 1800 A PATROL FROM G/2/3 MADE CONTACT WITH 4 NVA. THE PATROL ASSAULTED THROUGH THE ENEMY POSITION RESULTING IN 6 MIA(E) WHILE THE ENEMY LOST 2 NVA KIA(G), 4 AK-47'S AND 2 POW'S.

A & D(-) 1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ PASSPORT.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ BIG FOOT BROWN.

CP & C/1/3 MOVE TO LZ BIG FOOT BROWN.

E/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ GUNNER.

F/2/3 OPERATE FROM FSB SAIGON.

GP, G & H/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF LZ BIG FOOT BROWN (830233).

I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SHAPPER.

B/1/61 & C/1/77 OPERATE WEST OF FSB SHAPPER.

TWO COMPANIES 3/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM LZ TORVA.

Tank need to go to C-2

1/5 Recan AD Extension

MTO - Runner at TPAH - 3/9 not
coming in? What is
the story.

THE CASE OVERSHEWED BY THE COURT

THE COURT OVERSHEWED BY THE COURT

THE COURT OVERSHEWED BY THE COURT

THE COURT OVERSHEWED BY THE COURT

THE COURT OVERSHEWED BY THE COURT

THE COURT OVERSHEWED BY THE COURT

THE COURT OVERSHEWED BY THE COURT

THE COURT OVERSHEWED BY THE COURT

THE COURT OVERSHEWED BY THE COURT

THE COURT OVERSHEWED BY THE COURT

THE COURT OVERSHEWED BY THE COURT

THE COURT OVERSHEWED BY THE COURT

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 23 MARCH 69OPSUM FOR 22 MARCH 691/5 TECH AO

FT
 12 OP'S
 12 LP'S
 3 DAY RECON
 20 NITE AIB
SQD
 15 NITE AIB
 3 NITE SECURITY
 4 DAY COMBAT
 1 DAY SECURITY
 2 NITE COMBAT
PIE
 4 DAY SECURITY
 4 NITE SECURITY
CO
 4 DAY SEARCH & DESTROY
 2 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

286520 21 2315 ON THE EVENING OF THE 21ST QTCB HAD DEFINITE VISUAL SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY MOVEMENT AND RECEIVED LIGHT SAF ALONG THE PERIMETER. THE ENEMY WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH 4.2 MORTAR AND 106 RICOILESS RIFLE FIRE. A SNIPER TEAM ALSO TOOK THE ENEMY UNDER FIRE. AT 0950 YESTERDAY, A SWEEP THROUGH THE AREA DISCLOSED 4 NVA KIA(C).

302456 22 1700 A LAND CLEARING VEHICLE FROM B/1/77 RECEIVED 2 RPG'S FROM A WESTERLY DIRECTION. THE VEHICLE RECEIVED SEVERAL HITS AND MORTARS AND ARTILLERY WERE DELIVERED ON THE SUSPECT ENEMY POSITION. THERE WAS 1 FR. KIA AND 2 WIA(E).

056617 22 1750 AN APC FROM A/3/5 WAS HIT BY WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN RPG ROUND. AN AO SPOTTED 8 NVA NEAR THE APC. TROOPS FROM A/3/5 DISMOUNTED AND ENGAGED THE ENEMY RESULTING IN 1 FR. KIA, 4 WIA(E) WHILE THE ENEMY LOST 2 KIA(C).

A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PIE PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QT BRIDGE.

B/1/11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC LZ JANE.

C/1/11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

D/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON & SECURES LAID CLEARING OPERATION VIC. HILL 29
NORTHEAST OF LZ SUSIE.

ONE PIE B/1/77 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PIE SIZE S/C OPERATIONS VIC DO DANG.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATES AT FSB HAI LANG WITH ONE PIE AT FSB SHARON.

1ST ALTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIENT, C-4, OCHAVIEW, IN LOC, DAI DO &
XUAN KHANH.

SCOUT PIE, STANDS DOWN DURING THE DAY AT FSB SHARON & CONDUCTS NIGHT AMBUSHES FROM THIEP.

A/4/12 STANDS DOWN AT FSB NANCY.

A/3/5 & B/3/5 WITH TWO PIES OF D/1/11 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN THE CHUA VALLEY
MOVING WEST TO VIC. NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

B/1/9/ REHABS AT CUA VIENT.

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM CAM LO.

G/1/9 SECURES C-2 AND A-4.

D/1/9 OPERATE FROM C-2.

CP 3/3 & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO & HAI LOC & MOTOR MARCH TO VCH WHERE THEY MEET
TO FSB CATES, HILL 691 AND HILL 950.

K/3/3 MEETS TO FSB CATES & HILL 950.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY & 2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB DAVIS HILL.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF A-1 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTHWEST OF DIAC.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM VIC. IN TORCH.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF A-2.

ATH MARTINEZ AO

FC

17 OP'S

SOD

14 OP'S

6 DAY SECURITY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11 DAY COMBAT
6 DAY RECON
12 NITE AIB
PIR
9 DAY COMBAT

945654 22 2145 AN AIRBUSH FROM L/3/4 AIRBUSHED AN UNKNOWN SIZE HUNNY FORCE WITH
GRENADES, CLAYMORES AND SAF. ONE BURST OF AK-47 FIRE WAS RECEIVED.
THERE WAS NO REPORT OF FRIENDLY OR ENEMY CASUALTIES.

ONE PIT OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB HULLER WITH A PIT OF K/3/4.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC FSB NEVILLE, WHILE H/2/4 SECURES NEVILLE.

3/2/4 OPERATES VIC FSB CATAPULT.

3/4(-) OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA.

PURPLE MARTIN AO

PI
5 OP'S
SAD
10 LP'S
5 DAY SECURITY

GP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ANCONA.

A & C/1/4 MOVE OVERLAND TO FSB ANCONA.

D/1/4 PREPARES HELOLIFT TO VIC NORTH OF LZ HARRY.

H/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

SEN MARINES AO

PI
14 LP'S
SAD
4 OP'S
10 DAY SECURITY
4 NITE AIB
PIR
7 DAY COMBAT
2 NITE COMBAT

DECLASSIFIED

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 950, SIGNAL HILL & FSB DIDDLE & PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND HILL 691 AND PREPARES TO MOVE TO VCB.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WHILE 1/3/9 OPERATES FROM CA IU.

1/3/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

MAINE CRAG AO

FF
18 LP'S
SQD
6 ELITE AMB

897227 21 0945 THE POINT ON A PATROL FROM H/2/3 SPOTTED 1 IVA AND TOOK HIM UNDER FIRE. THE ENEMY FLED INTO A BUNKER. THE PATROL THEN FLUSHED 2 IVA OUT OF THE BUNKER AND EFFECTED TWO CAPTURES. IN ADDITION TO THE 2 POW'S ONE AK-47 WAS CAPTURED.

908233 21 1150 WHILE GETTING WATER FROM A STREAM A PATROL FROM H/2/3 WAS AMBUSHED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE, FIRING SAF AND RPG'S. THE PATROL CONSOLIDATED AND CALLED IN ARTILLERY. THERE WERE 3 FR KIA & 11 VIA(E).

924246 22 1400 WHILE ON PATROL A UNIT FROM E/2/3 CAME UNDER INTENSE SAF FROM THE RIGHT FLANK. AFTER CONSOLIDATING, ARTILLERY WAS DIRECTED ON THE ENEMY POSITION. THERE WERE 2 FR. KIA, 15 VIA(E) WHILE THE ENEMY LOST 10 KIA(C).

926267 22 1800 A COMPANY FROM 3/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED ENEMY SQUAD. THERE WERE 2 VIA(E).

A1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ PASSPORT.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ BIG FOOT BROWN.

CP & G/1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ PARIS.

E/2/3 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF LZ GUNNER.

F/2/3 OPERATE FROM FSB SAIGON.

DECLASSIFIED

CP,G & H/2/3 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ GUINER.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM ESB SNAPPER.

B/1/61 & C/1/77 OPERATE SOUTHWEST OF ESB SNAPPER.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORCH.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

REF ID: A61111 69

OPRUIT FOR 25 JANUARY 69

1/5 15001 160

22
 5 OP'S
 9 LP'S
 6 NICH AND
 3 DAY RESON
 802
 3 WITH SECURITY
 3 DAY COMBAT
 16 WITH AIR
 222
 4 DAY RESONANCE
 3 WITH SECURITY
 60
 2 DAY SEARCH & DETECTION
 2 DAY SEARCH & COMBAT

282552 25 1200 A SECURITY PATROL FROM QTCB SEARCHED THE AREA OF THE SECONDARY
 EXPLOSIONS RESULTING FROM ARTILLERY FIRE. ONE MAN FELL INTO A POCKET
 PIT, 2 MEN DISCOVERED A SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE, AND ONE MAN FELL
 AND BROKE A RIB. THE PATROL FOUND A PALLET OF GRENADES THAT HAD
 BEEN BROKEN INTO AND SIGHTED TWO ENEMY FLEEING TO THE WEST. THE
 CENTER WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH 4.2 MORTARS. TOTAL CASUALTIES WERE
 3 WIA(E) 1 NBC(E).

260550 25 1654 QTCB SECURITY UNIT ENGAGED 2-3 VC WITH SAF. 2 VC WERE WOUNDED.
 WHILE ATTEMPTING TO PURSUE THE WOUNDED VC A SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE
 WAS TRIPPED RESULTING IN 3 WIA(E).

055614 23 1650 TWO RPG'S WERE FIRED AT AN APC FROM B/3/5 CAV RESULTING IN MINOR
 DAMAGE TO THE VEHICLE. THE SUSPECT ENEMY POSITION WAS TAKEN UNDER
 FIRE. THERE WAS 1 PR KIA, 4 WIA(E) AND 1 NVA(G).

323543 24 0115 THE PERIMETER ON QTCB WAS RECEIVING SAF, M-79 AND RPG FIRE FROM THE
 VICINITY OF THE PAGODA. RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS AND M-79.
 IN A LATER REPORT AT 0200 QTCB STILL HAD NO MOVEMENT AND WAS ON COMBAT
 1. ALERT.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/11 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PLT CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS N.E. OF LZ SUSIE.

B/1/11 STANDS DOWN AT FSB NANCY.

C/1/11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 (-) W/1 PLT OF B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON & SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION VIC. HILL 29, NORTHEAST OF LZ SUSIE.

2 PLT'S B/1/77 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB TOMBSTONE IN CONJUNCTION WITH PF'S FROM TRIEU PHONG DISTRICT.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB NANCY.

D/1/77 (-) OPERATES AT FSB HAI LANG WITH ONE PLT AT FSB SHARON.

1ST AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC, DAI DO & XUAN KHANH.

SCOUT PLT CONDUCTS NIGHT AIRBUSHES FROM FSB SHARON

A/4/12 STANDS DOWN AT FSB NANCY.

A/3/5 & B/3/5 WITH TWO PLT'S OF D/1/11 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN KHE CHUA VALLEY MOVING WEST TO VIC. NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY & 2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF FSB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB DAVIS.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF A/3 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A/1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF C-1.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL9TH MARINES AOFW

14 LP'S

SQD

4 OP'S

10 DAY SECURITY PATROL

4 NITE AMB

PLT

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 NITE COMBAT PATROL

CP & B/1/9 OPERATES FROM CAN LO.

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM THE MAI LOC TACH.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM A-4.

D/1/9 OPERATES FROM C-2.

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/9 OPERATES VIC. VCB.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND HILL 691 AND PREPARES TO MOVE TO VCB.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB W/ 1 CO AS SPARROW HAWK, BALD EAGLE WHILE L/3/9 OPERATES FROM
CA IN.

CP 3/3 OPERATES FROM VCB WHILE I/3/3 PREPARES TO LIFT TO LZ SAIGON.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES & HILL 950.

*4th MAR*PURPLE MARTINSQD

11 LP'S

9 DAY SECURITY

PLT

2 DAY COMBAT

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARGONNE.

A/1/4 MOVES OVERLAND TO FSB ARGONNE.

C/1/4 OPERATES IN VIC OF FSB ARGONNE.

B/1/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ HANPY.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL4TH MARINES AOPT

19 OP'S

SQD

15 LP'S

3 DAY SECURITY

14 DAY COMBAT

2 DAY RECON

15 NITE AMB

PLT

6 DAY COMBAT

817624 23 1130 A RECON PATROL FROM G/2/4 ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. THE ENEMY WAS FIRING SMALL ARMS AND RPG'S. THE PATROL WAS REINFORCED BY A PLATOON AND CONTACT WAS BROKEN. A SWEEP OF THE AREA DISCLOSED 2 SNIPER POSITIONS, 4 CHI COM GRENADES AND 1/60MM MORTAR. THERE WERE 5 RR WIA(E).

677575 23 1720 A PATROL FROM D/1/4 RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE. LATER A PATROL FROM C/1/4 SWEEPED THE AREA AND DESTROYED SEVERAL BUNKERS. AN AIR STRIKE WAS DIRECTED ON SUSPECT SNIPER POSITION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. THERE WAS 1 WIA(II).

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC FSB NEVILLE, WHILE H/2/4 SECURES NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC FSB CATAPULT.

3/4(-) OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALMAINE GRAG AO

PT
 8 LP'S
SQD
 3 NITE AMB
 10 LP'S
PLT
 2 DAY SECURITY
CO
 2 DAY COMBAT

915229 23 1600 A PATROL FROM G/2/3 ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY SQUAD DEFENDING
 A BASE AREA. AFTER AN EXCHANGE OF SAF THE ENEMY FLED TO THE NORTHEAST.
 A SEARCH OF THE AREA DISCLOSED 1 RPG LAUNCHER, 1 AK-47, 6 LIGHT
 MACHINE GUNS, 2500 RPG ROUNDS, 2000 LBS POWDERED MILK, 7500 LBS SUGAR,
 5700 LBS OF RICE, 3800 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 150 LBS OF TNT, 20-30
 PACKS, 3200 AK-47 ROUNDS, 100 LBS LARD. ONE POW WAS ALSO CAPTURED.

A&D/1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ PASSPORT.

B/1/3 OPERATES S.E. OF LZ BIG FOOT BROWN.

CP, & C/1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ BIG FOOT BROWN.

CP, E, G, & H/2/3 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF LZ GUNNER.

F/2/3 WILL CONDUCT HELO ASSAULT IN VIC (XD9222).

I/3/3 WILL HELOLIFT FROM VCB HQ FSB SAIGON.

L/3/3 LIFTS TO FSB SPARK (XD873238).

B/1/61 & C/1/77 OPERATE NORTHWEST OF FSB SAIGON.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORCH.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 25 MARCH 69

OPSUM FOR 24 MARCH 69

2500P'S
 800P'S
 2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
~~1 DAY COMBAT~~
 7 HITE RECON PATROLS
 SQD
 17 HITE AIR
 3 HITE SECURITY PAT
 2 DAY COMBAT PAT
 PLE
 10 ~~1 DAY COMBAT~~ SECURITY PATROLS
 1 DAY COMBAT PATROL
 6 ~~DAY SECURITY~~
 CO
 3 DAY SEARCH & ~~DETECT~~ *CLEAR*
 2 HITE SEARCH & ~~SECURITY~~ CUE

275552 24 1000 WHILE ON SECURITY PATROL A KU SCOUT FROM QTCB WAS SERIOUSLY WOUNDED

AND ~~WOUNDED~~. *by a surprise firing device and medevaced.*

049627 24 0917 A BULLDOZER FROM "B" TROOP 3/5 CAV WAS HIT BY AN RPG. THERE WAS NO

REPORT OF DAMAGE. THERE WERE 2 WIA(E).

154727 24 1430 THE 2DN ARVN, WHILE CONDUCTING A SWEEP OF ~~AREA~~ ENGAGED THE ENEMY

AND CAPTURED 2 MGS, 1 AK-47, 1 SKS AND KILLED 6 NVA.

342342 24 1130 3D BN 1ST ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE

RESULTING IN 2 NVA(C) AND CAPTURING 2 AK-47'S AND 1 B-40 ROUND.

070619 24 1850 A TANK AND VTR FROM "B" TROOP 3/5 CAV HIT MINES RESULTING IN 4 WIA(E).

1572-1672 24 0215-2245 "B" CO 3RD TANK CONDUCTED SWEEP OPERATIONS WITH ~~THE~~ ARVN UNITS

~~WENT~~. AT 1130 ONE TANK HIT A MINE. THE ARVN CONTINUED MISSION

AND A VTR WAS DISPATCHED FROM A-2. AT 1815 WHILE ~~ENROUTE~~ *ENROUTE* THE VTR HIT
 A MINE AND
 A MINE AND AT THE SAME TIME A SECOND TANK ALSO HIT A MINE.

THE VTR WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH AN ESTIMATED ~~PLATOON~~ *company* WITH SAF AND

MOBILES. TODAY THE TANKS WILL BE REINFORCED BY TANKS FROM DONG HA.

THE ENEMY BROKE CONTACT. ~~THERE~~ *and then* WERE 2 KIA AND 2 WIA(E).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2

A & B/1/11 HELOLIFT TO LZ AT 039618.

C/1/11 REFURMS TO FSB SHARON.

D/1/11(-) W/PLT B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON & SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION
VIC. HILL 29, NORTHEAST OF LZ SUSIE, WHILE 2 PLTS B/1/77 SECURE FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB NANCY AND FSB HAI LANG.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC, DAI DO &
XUAN KHANH.

A/4/12 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.

A/3/5 & B/3/5 WITH TWO PLTS OF D/1/11 WITH 1/3/9 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN KHE CHUA
VALLEY MOVING WEST TO VIC. NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY & 2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF FSB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB DAVIS AND 4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF A-2 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

A/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

9TH MAR

FI

2 OP'S

8 LP'S

SQD

12 NITE AND

8 DAY SECURITY PATROLS

PIE

6 DAY SECURITY

2 DAY SOLIDAT

CO

1 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

BOARD

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP W/ 1 PLT OF A & 1 PLT OF D/1/9 OPERATES FROM CAM LO.

A/1/9(-) OPERATES NORTH OF THE MAI LOC TAOR IN CAM LO AREA.

B/1/9 OPERATES FROM THE MAI LOC TAOR.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM A-4.

D/1/9(-) OPERATES FROM C-2.

CP & G/2/9 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

E/2/9 OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO ALONG RTE 9.

F/2/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM VGB.

K/3/9 OPERATES FROM VGB AND SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

CP & K/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES WHILE 1 PLT EACH OPERATE FROM HILL 950 & HILL 691.

4TH MARINES

PT

21 OP'S

SQD

13 LP'S

4 DAY SECURITY

16 DAY COMBAT

4 DAY RECON

12 HTE AND

PLT

7 DAY COMBAT

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VGB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC FSB NEVILLE, WHILE H/2/4 SECURES NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC FSB CATAPULT.

I/3/4 MOVES OVERLAND TO LZ DODGE (910644).

K/3/4(-) MOVES OVERLAND TO (932655).

L /3/4 HELOLIFTS TO FSB RUSSELL.

M/3/4 HELOLIFTS TO (911642).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPURPLE MARTINFT10 OP'SSQD14 LP'S11 DAY SECURITYPLT2 DAY COMBAT

740539 24 0900 WHILE ON PATROL, A PLATOON FROM M/3/3 ENGAGED AN ENTRENCHED ENEMY FORCE. HEAVY FIRE WAS DIRECTED ON THE ENEMY AND THE PATROL ASSAULTED THE POSITION RESULTING IN 2 FR KIA AND 3 NVA(C), 2 AK-47'S, 6 CHI COM GRENADERS AND 20/82MM ROUNDS WERE ALSO CAPTURED.

GP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARGONNE.

A2G/1/4 OPERATE IN VIC FSB ARGONNE.

B/1/4 CONSTRUCTS FSB GREENE (XD755608), NORTH OF LZ HARRY.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

MAINE CRAGFT8 LP'SSQD3 NITE ALB10 LP'SPLT2-DAY SECURITYCO2 DAY COMBAT

In a late report
907235 22 1420 A PLATOON OF M/2/3 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE

ENTRENCHED IN BUNKERS AND FIGHTING HOLES. THERE WAS 1 FR KIA, 13 WIA(E) AND 1 WIA(M).

also late
926200 23 1230 3/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED ENEMY SQUAD, KILLING 1 NVA

J WHILE AND SUSTAINING 3 WIA(E).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ PASSPORT.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ COSSACK (XD895207).

C/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ VIC (XD854217).

D/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ BIG FOOT BROWN.

CP, E, G, & H/2/3 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF LZ CUNHEW.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 25 MARCH 69OPSUM FOR 25 MARCH 69A/3 MECHFF

5 LP'S
2 DAY COMBAT
2 NITE AMB

SQD

2 DAY COMBAT
6 NITE AMB
3 NITE AMB

PIR

1 NITE SECURITY
5 NITE AMB
5 DAY SECURITY

GO

3 DAY SEARCH & DESTROY
3 NITE SEARCH & DESTROY
1 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

165724 25 0700 IN A FOLLOW-UP ON 3D TANKS CONTACT OF THE OTHER NIGHT, A SWEEP OF THE AMBUSH AREA BY THE ARVN PRODUCED 5 NVA(C) AND 1 AK-47 CAPTURED.

344416 25 1030 WHILE ON A TACTICAL MARCH NORTH 0/1/11 WAS ENGAGED BY AN ESTIMATED 2 NVA. ARTILLERY WAS CALLED IN ON THE SUSPECT ENEMY POSITION RESULTING IN 2 NVA(C), AND CAPTURING 2 AK-47'S AND 2 45 CAL PISTOLS.

181615 25 1145 A THREE QUARTER TON TRUCK ON A CIVIC ACTION MISSION STRUCK A MINE. THE MINE WAS BELIEVED TO BE MADE WITH 5 GAL CAN AND PLASTIC EXPLOSIVE. TRUCK 100% DESTROYED. THERE WAS 1 WIA(R).

370344 25 1605 3D BN 1ST ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE THERE WERE 5 NVA(C), 1 PISTOL AND 1 CARBINE CAPTURED.

053625 24-25 1030 THE 3/5 INITIATED CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BN DUG IN ON SIDE OF THE HILL. THROUGHOUT THE DAY ON THE 24TH 3/5 CONTINUED THE ATTACK UNTIL 1730. AT 0950 ON 25 CONTACT RESUMED SUPPORT BY AIR, ARTILLERY AND TANKS. THE ELEMENT IS BELIEVED TO BE THE 27TH NVA REGT. TO DATE THERE ARE 26 NVA(C) WHILE FRIENDLY LOSSES HAVE BEEN 2 KIA AND 13 WIA.

3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

289571 26 0050 A 5 TON TRUCK WAS AMBUSHED BETWEEN QT AND DE WITH SAP. THERE WAS
1 PR WIA(S).

355710 2300-0230 THERE WERE 4 GUNRA EQUIPPED BERRY SIGHTED BY WEITS FROM DONG HA
RIVER SECURITY. FIRE WAS DELIVERED ON BERRY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

NOTE: THE CO OF 3D TANK BN REPORTS THAT SINCE 1 JAN 69 THERE HAVE BEEN
23 MINING INCIDENTS RESULTING IN DAMAGE TO VEHICLES IN 3D TANKS.
OF THE 23 INCIDENTS, 15 HAVE OCCURRED SINCE 1 MAR 69 AND OF THOSE
15, 11 HAVE OCCURRED IN THE AREA OF A-2.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11(-) W/PIT B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON & SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION
VIC. HILL 29, NORTHEAST OF LZ SUSIE, WHILE 2 PITS B/1/77 SECURE FSB SHARON.

A/1/61(-) OPERATES S.E. OF WUNDER BEACH WHILE 1 PIT MAINTAINS SPARROW HAWK.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB TOMBSTONE WHILE 1 PIT CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY
AT FSB SHARON.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB MANGY AND FSB HAI LANG.

1ST ANTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM GUA VIET, C-4, OCHAVIEW, NX LOC, DAI DO &
XUAN KHANH.

A/4/12 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB MANGY.

A/3/5 & B/3/5 CAV, A,B, 2 PITS D/1/11 AND 1/3/9 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN THE UPPER CAM LO
VALLEY.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF FSB HARDCORE & 2/1 ARVN OPERATES S.W. OF FSB ANNE.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB DAVIS AND 4/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB MANGY.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF A-2 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL9TH MARTINSPT

13 LP'S

SQD

3 NITE AMB

5 DAY SECURITY

PLT

6 DAY COMBAT

7 NITE COMBAT

055588 25 1000 THE POINT ELEMENT OF E/2/9 INITIATED CONTACT WITH 4 NVA AND CONTINUED CONTACT ALL THROUGH THE DAY UNTIL 1600. DURING THE DAY E/2/9 PURSUED THE ATTACK WHILE RECEIVING SAF, 50 CAL AND 82MM MORTAR FIRE. THE CO CHDR WAS KILLED AND THEY SUFFERED 12 HEAT CASUALTIES. THERE WERE 1 PR KIA, 5 WIA(E) AND 12 NDC(M) WHILE THE STUBBORN ENEMY LOST 7 NVA(G).

025585 25 1715 E/2/9 WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE FROM 3 DIFFERENT POSITIONS BY AN ESTIMATED ENEMY PLATOON. ENTRENCHED IN BUNKERS AND FIGHTING HOLES THE ENEMY DELIVERED SAF AND AMF AGAINST THE UNIT. AIR AND ARTILLERY WERE RETURNED RESULTING IN 4 WIA(E) AND 1 NVA(G).

GP AND 1 PLT D/1/9 OPERATE FROM CAM LO, AS A/1/9(-) OPERATES IN CAM LO AREA.

B/1/9 OPERATES FROM THE MAI LOC TAOR.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM A-4 AND D/1/9(-) OPERATES FROM C-2.

GP, F/2/9 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE E/2/9(-) OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO ALONG RHE 9.

1 PLT F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

H/2/9 AND 1 PLT OF E/2/9 OPERATE FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

GP, K(-), L, M/3/9 OPERATE FROM VCB WHILE 1 PLT I/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALAMI MARINESFI

8 LP'S

SOD

8 OP'S

10 NITE AMB

1 DAY AMB

2 DAY HMMON

4 DAY COMBAT

PIA

2 NITE AMB

5 DAY COMBAT

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VGB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC FSB CATAFULT.

CP, K, L, M/3/4 OPERATE NORTH OF LZ SIERRA.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE (910644).

MURKIN MARINEFE

3 OP'S

10 LP'S

SCB

2 NITE AMB

4 DAY COMBAT

CO

2 DAY SEARCH & DESTROY

669523 23 0930 4/1/4 RECEIVED AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ROUNDS OF SNIPER FIRE RESULTING

IN 1 PR KIA.

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARCONNE.

AGS/1/4 OPERATE IN VIC FSB ARCONNE.

E/1/4 CONSTRUCTS FSB GREENE (XD755608), NORTH OF LZ HAHY.

H/3/5 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALMAINE GRACSQD

15 LP'S

4 DAY AIR

14 NITE AIR

9 DAY RECON

5 DAY COMBAT

911221 25 0925 AN ALERT OP FROM E/2/3 SPOTTED 8 NVA APPROACHING FROM THE SOUTH.

TWO NVA WERE LET PASSED AND THEN A CLATDRE WAS DETONATED KILLING

5 NVA(G). THERE WERE 3 PR WIA(E).

944252 25 1500 THE 4TH CO 2ND ARVN ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE RESULTING

IN 5 NVA(G), 1 AK-47, 1 B-40 HIT ROUND, 7 MAGAZINES AND 10 GRENADES

(CHI COM).

938260 25 1545 THE 3D CO 2ND ARVN HEST HAD CONTACT RESULTING IN 6 NVA(G), 1/60MM

MORTAR ROUND AND DOCUMENTS.

CP 1/3 LIES TO LZ CANIDA (844217) WHERE C/1/3 OPERATES FROM.

AAD/1/3 CONDUCT OVERLAND MOVE TO VIC. (847155).

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ GOSSACK (XD895207).

CP, E, G, & H/2/3 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF LZ GUMIER.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS HELO ASSAULT TO VIC. (932222).

I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SAIGON, WHILE L/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SPARK.

CP, E/3/3 OPERATE FROM FSB CATES AND HILLS 691 AND 950.

B/1/61 & C/1/77 OPERATE WEST OF LZ PARIS.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORCH.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 27 MARCH 69OPSUM FOR 26 MARCH 69~~SECRET~~

BT

TOPUS

11 LF'S

27 NITE AMB

2 DAY AMB

RGP

A NITE SECURITY

RDE

2 DAY SECURITY

25 NITE SECURITY

CO

2 DAY SEARCH & DESTROY

2 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

045607 26 0300 AAB TROOP RECEIVED SAF, RPG'S AND MORTAR FIRE. RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC WEAPONS AND ARTILLERY. THERE WAS 1 KIA AND 8 WIA (E) WHILE THE ENEMY LOST 3 NVA(G).

055347 26 0800-1200 THE 3/1 ARVN OPERATING IN THE ONE TIME NVA HAVEN BASE AREA 101. MADE THREE SEPARATE CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY, AT 0800, 1030 AND 1200. AGGRESSIVELY PURSUING THE ENEMY, THE ARVN LOST 2 KIA WHILE KILLING 12 NVA AND CAPTURED 5 SK'S, 1 AK-47, AND 2 L-50 MG'S.

051619 26 1934 B/3/5 RECEIVED 2 RPG ROUNDS WITHIN THEIR NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION RESULTING IN 1 WIA(E) AND 2 WIA(M). SAF AND ARTY WERE DELIVERED ON THE SUSPECT ENEMY POSITION.

084734 26 2245-2330 QTCB RECEIVED SEVERAL ENEMY GRENADES, SATCHEL CHARGES, SAF AND ART. THE LINES DETECTED HEAVY MOVEMENT. FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH 4.2 MORTARS, 106 RR, DUSTERS, M-79, M-60 AND SAF. A SWEEP OF THE AREA TODAY WILL BE CONDUCTED. THERE WAS NO REPORT OF CASUALTIES.

3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AEB/1/11 WITH 1/3/9 BEGIN PUSH TO THE NORTH FROM THEIR PRESENT POSITIONS (YD0362).

G/1/11 WILL AIR ASSAULT HHO LZ AT YD045644 TO BLOCK ESCAPE ROUTES FROM THE AREA.

D/1/11 (-) W/PLT B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON & SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION VIC HILL 29, NORTHEAST OF LZ SUSIE, WHILE 2 PLS B/1/77 SECURE FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 (-) OPERATES SE OF WIDER BEACH WHILE 1 PLT MAINTAINS SPARROW HAWK.

G/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

SCOUT PLATOON CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS ALONG BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB NANCY AND FSB HAI LANG.

1ST AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM GIA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC, DAI DO & XIAN KHANH.

A/1/12 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.

AEB/3/5 OPERATE IN VIC (035616), NE OF FSB FULLER.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF FSB HARDCORE.

2/1 & 3/1 ARVN OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF FSB ANNE.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES SE OF FSB HARDCORE.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF A-2 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

9TH MAR

SQD

3 OP'S

9 LP'S

9 DAY COMBAT

13 NITE AMB

PLT

5 DAY COMBAT

GP AND 1 PLT D/1/9 OPERATE FROM CAM LO, AS A/1/9 (-) OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO AREA.

B/1/9 OPERATES IN THE MAI LOC TAOR.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM A-4 AND D/1/9 (-) OPERATES FROM C-2.

GP, F (-) & G/2/9 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE E/2/9 (-) OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO ALONG RHE 9.

1 PLT F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

E/2/9 AND 1 PLT OF E/2/9 OPERATE FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

A/1/10 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WHILE 2 PLS A/1/10 OPERATES FROM SPARROW HAWK.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALFM

5 CP'S

10 LP'S

SQD

3 NITE AMB

3 DAY COMBAT

CO

2 DAY SEARCH & DESTROY

667574 24 1310 A PATROL FROM A/1/4, WHILE MOVING DOWN A TRAIL CAME UNDER FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE LOGGED IN BUNKERS. THE PATROL LEADER DIRECTED AIR AND ARTILLERY ONTO THE ENEMY AND THEN ASSAULTED THE BUNKERS LOSING 1 MR KIA AND 4 WIA (E) WHILE THE ENEMY LOST 7 NVA (C).

668573 25 1530 WHILE CALLING IN ARMY FIRES IN SUPPORT OF AN ASSAULT, A/1/4 RECEIVED ONE ROUND CLOSE TO THEIR LINES RESULTING IN 3 KIA AND 15 WIA (E). THERE WAS NO REPORT OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARGONNE.

ABG/1/4 OPERATE IN VIC FSB ARGONNE.

B/1/4(-) CONSTRUCTS FSB GREENE (XD755608) AND 3/B/1/4 LIFTS TO FSB GREENE FROM VCB.

M/3/5 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

ANTI MARFM

8 LP'S

SQD

8 CP'S

10 NITE AMB

1 DAY AMB

2 DAY RECON

4 DAY COMBAT

PLF

2 NITE AMB

5 DAY COMBAT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP&I/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLS.

EM/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATAPULT.

F/2/4 CONTINUOUS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

CP, K, M/3/4 OPERATE NORTH OF LZ STEARA.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE (910544).

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

PAUSE CRAC

SOD

15 LP'S

4 DAY AMB

14 NITE AMB

9 DAY RECON

5 DAY COMBAT

699201 26 1550 A PATROL FROM B/1/3 MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED 15 NVA MOVING SOUTHEAST. THE PATROL SET UP AN IMMEDIATE AMBUSH AND TOOK THE ENEMY UNDER FIRE KILLING 2 NVA AND CAPTURING 2 AK-47'S, 2 PACES AND 1 RECON. 918227 26 1130 A PATROL FROM C/2/3 SIGHTED 2 NVA FILLING CANNELERS. THE ENEMY WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE RESULTING IN 2 NVA(G) WHILE THE PATROL LOST 1 KIA. 1 AK-47 AND 1 SKS WERE ALSO CAPTURED.

CP & C/1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ CANHA WHERE D/1/3 PREPARES TO LIFT TO FSB SAIGON.

A/1/3 CONTINUES OVERLAND MOVE TO VIC (865167).

D/1/3 OPERATES VIC (806237).

CP, B, G, & H/2/3 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF LZ GUNNER.

F/2/3 OPERATES VIC (928221).

F/3/3 LIFTS TO FSB CATES, WHILE L/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SPARK.

CP, K/3/3 OPERATE FROM FSB CATES AND HILLS 691 AND 950.

B/1/61 & C/1/77 CONTINUES S/C OPS ALONG FTE #926.

N/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TRICH.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL1/5-1000

PLANS FOR 26 MARCH 69

OPSOM FOR 27 MARCH 69

HIST

5 OP'S
 11 LP'S
 37 NITE AMB
 6 DAY AMB
 30D
 4 NITE SECURITY
 12D
 5 DAY SECURITY
 13 NITE SECURITY
 60
 1 DAY SEARCH & DESTROY
 2 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

372360 27 1345 3/1 ARVN TOOK 4-5 ENEMY UNDER FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS RESULTING IN
2 NVA(C).

039640 27 1000-1830 BEGINNING AT 1000 YESTERDAY ABB/1/11 ATTACKED ELEMENTS OF THE
27TH NVA REGT IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION IN THE VICINITY OF HILL 208.
C/1/11 AIR ASSAULTED TO HILL 208 TO BLOCK THE ENEMY'S MOVE NORTH.
THE ENEMY REACTED TO THE AGGRESSIVENESS OF THE MOVE BY LAUNCHING A
COUNTERATTACK WITH ALL UNITS. HEAVY AMF, MORTAR FIRE AND HEAVY SA FIRE
WAS DELIVERED AGAINST OUR ATTACKING FORCES. THE DEVASTATING EFFECTS
OF 16 TACTICAL AIR STRIKE BROKE THE ENEMY'S COUNTERATTACK. BY 1830
ALL UNITS HAD CONSOLIDATED THE OBJECTIVE AND WAS REINFORCED BY
2 PLATOONS FROM D/1/11.

THERE WERE
14 KIA(US), 1 KIA(ARVN), 30 WIA(E) WHILE THE ENEMY HAS LOST
120 NVA(C) (85 KRAI AND 7 AK-47'S, 2 MG'S AND 1 MORTAR).

042644 28 0330 C/1/11 RECEIVED A GROUND PROBE BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE.
THE ENEMY WAS ENGAGED WITH S/A AND GRENADES. THERE WERE 3 WIA(E) AND
THE ENEMY LOST 3 NVA(C).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION TO THE NORTH, TOWARD LZ COMET.

2 BLES OF D/1/11 LIFT FROM LZ SHARON TO VIC (0363).

1/1/61(-) OPERATES SE OF WUNDER BEACH WHILE 1 PIT MAINTAINS SPARROW HAWK.

6/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

1/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB HANGY AND FSB HAI LANG.

5/1/77(-) AND SCOUT PLT, SECURE LAND CLEARING OPERATION NE OF LZ SUSIE, WHILE 1 PLE
OF B/1/77 SECURES FSB SHARON.1ST AIRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIEH, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC, DAI DO &
KHAN KHANH.

1/5/9 OPERATES FROM CUA VIEH.

1/1/12 OPERATES FROM FSB HANGY.

3/5 CAV MOVES SE TOWARD CAM LO AND PREPARES TO MOVE UP THE 9 TO VIC C-2 AND THE NW
TO VIC OF LZ COMET IN AREA OF 1/11 CONTACT.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF FSB HANGCORE.

2/1 & 3/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB ANHE.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES NE OF FSB HANGY.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF A-2 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

9TH MARTINS80D

3 OP'S

9 LP'S

9 DAY COMBAT

13 WEEKS AND

PLT

5 DAY COMBAT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OF 2/9 TOOK 5 ROUNDS OF 82MM AND THEN SAW FOR APPROXIMATELY
10 MIN. RETURNED FIRE WITH ARMY, 81MM MORTAR, 60 MORTARS, M-79
AND GRENADES. HEARD SLUGGISH MOVEMENT AND GROANING OUTSIDE THE LINES.
AREA WAS CHECKED WITH NEX RESULTS. THERE WERE 2 KIA (M).

GP AND 1 PLT D/1/9 OPERATE FROM CAM LO, AS A/1/9(-) OPERATES IN CAM LO AREA.

B/1/9 OPERATES FROM THE HAI LOC TADR.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM A-4 AND D/1/9(-) OPERATES FROM C-2.

GP, F/G/2/9 OPERATE FROM VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE E/2/9(-) OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO
ALONG RTE 9.

GP PROV FLE AND 1 PLT F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

H/2/9 AND 1 PLT OF E/2/9 OPERATE FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

GP, K(-), M/3/9 OPERATE FROM VCB WHILE 1 PLT K/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

4TH MARINES

PL
8 LP'S
SQD
8 OP'S
10 NITE AMB
1 DAY AMB
2 DAY PERSON
4 DAY COMBAT
PLT
2 NITE AMB
3 DAY COMBAT

GP&H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB HEVILLE.

E&G/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB CATAPULT.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

GP, K, M/3/4 OPERATE NORTH OF LZ SIERRA.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE (910644).

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALFI

5 OP'S

10 LP'S

SQB

3 WEEK AMB

5 DAY COMBAT

CO

2 DAY SEARCH & DESTROY

GP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARGONNE.

AG/1/4 OPERATE IN VIC FSB ARGONNE.

B/1/4 COMBUSTIVES FSB GREENE (XD755608).

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

MAIN GRAGSQB

15 LP'S

4 DAY AMB

15 WEEK AMB

8 DAY FROTH

5 DAY COMBAT

PIE

6 DAY SECURITY

895207 27 1645 B/1/3 SPOTTED 2 NVA MOVING ALONG THE RIVER. ENEMY WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH SAP AND MORTARS. ENEMY FLED ACROSS BORDER WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

GP & G/1/3 PREPARE TO LIFT TO FSB SPARK, WHILE D/1/3 PREPARES TO LIFT TO FSB SAIGON.

A/1/3 CONTINUES OVERLAND MOVE TO VIC (865167).

B/1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ COSSACK.

GP, E, G, & H/2/3 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF LZ GRINER.

F/2/3 OPERATES VIC (928221).

I/3/3 LIFTS TO FSB CATES.

L/3/3 LIFTS TO VOB.

GP, E/3/3 OPERATE FROM FSB CATES AND HILLS 691 AND 950.

B/1/61 & G/1/77 CONTINUES S/C OPS ALONG RTE #926.

B/2 AETH OPERATES FROM LZ TORCH.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HIST

PLANS FOR 29 MARCH 69OPSUM FOR 28 MARCH 691/5 MARCHFE

6 CP'S

10 LP'S

15 NITE AMB

90D

18 NITE AMB

5 DAY COMBAT

3 NITE SECURITY

PEY

2 DAY SECURITY

4 NITE SECURITY

CO

3 NITE SEARCH & CLEAR

5 DAY SEARCH & DESTROY

040625 28 1020 WHILE PURSUING THE ENEMY THE CP OF 1/11 DETONATED A SURPRISE Firing DEVICE RESULTING IN 16 WIA(E).

170615 28 1530 A 5 TON TRUCK MOVING BEHIND A SWEEP TEAM AND ON A CIVIC ACTION MISSION HIT A MINE. THE TRUCK WAS TOTALLY DESTROYED AND THERE WAS 1 KIA (USMC), 1 WIA(E) USN AND 1 WIA(M) USN.

062635 28 2007 A/3/5 RECEIVED RPG'S AND SAF HITTING 2 VEHICLES. FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH SAF AND TANKS. THERE WAS 1 KIA, 1 WIA(E) AND 2 WIA(M).

071635 28 2158 A TANK FROM 3/5 OPERATING WITH D/1/9 HIT A MINE RESULTING IN SERIOUS DAMAGE TO THE TANK AND 1 FR WIA(E).

035632 28 1000-1830 IN A RECAP OF 1/11 OPERATION. LATE YESTERDAY MORNING A3B/1/11 REGAINED CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY. THROUGH THE DAY THE ATTACKERS RECEIVED AMF, RPG'S AND MORTARS. AIR AND ARTILLERY WERE USED AGAINST THE ENEMY. BY 1830 CONTACT WAS BROKEN. TOTAL CASUALTIES FOR THE DAY WERE:
1 FR KIA, 46 WIA(E), 68 WIA(C) (40 KBA), 15 AK-47'S & 1 SKS CAPTURED.

177308 29 0010 THE A3TH REPORTED THAT ONE ENEMY COMPANY ATTACKED AN RF PLATOON. THERE WERE 2 WIA(E) AND 1 WIA(M).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

175609 29 0100 AN ENEMY SAPPER UNIT HIT A CAP 4-1-10 AMBUSH WITH SAF, E-40'S AND SATCHEL CHARGES. 81MM MORTAR FIRE WAS DELIVERED ON THE ENEMY. THE CONTACT LASTED FOR AN HOUR AND RESULTED IN DAMAGE TO THE WATER PUMP LOCATED AT THE AMBUSH SITE. THERE WERE 4 USMC WIA (M), AND 4 PF WIA (M). THE ENEMY LOST 6 NVA (C) AND ONE 9MM ASSAULT RIFLE.

A, B, C, & D/1/11 WITH 1/3/9 CONTINUES S/C OPERATION NORTH OF FSB FULLER COORDINATED WITH 3/5 CAV (-).

A/1/61 (-) OPERATES SE OF WOODIER BEACH.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB HANCY AND FSB HAI LANG.

B/1/77 (-) AND SCOTT PLT, SECURE LAND CLEARING OPERATION NE OF LZ SUSIE, WHILE 1 PLT OF B/1/77 SECURES FSB SHARON.

1ST AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIET, G-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC, DAI DO & MIAN KHANH.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM OCEANVIEW AND G-4.

A/4/12 OPERATES FROM FSB HANCY.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF FSB HARDCORE.

2/1 & 3/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB ANNIE.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES NE OF FSB HANCY.

1/2 ARVN LIFTS TO VIC (0664) & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM G-1.

9TH MARINES

PT

9 LP'S

SQD

6 DAY COMBAT

1 NITE AID

3 DAY SECURITY

PLT

6 DAY COMBAT

2 NITE COMBAT

CO

1 NITE SEARCH & DESTROY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

048587 28 0730 A PATROL FROM F/2/9 MADE CONTACT WITH AN ENFRENCHED ENEMY FORCE ESTIMATED TO BE A SQUAD. AIR AND ARTILLERY WERE RUN ON THE ENEMY. THERE WERE 3 PR KIA AND 5 WIA (E).

046587 28 0800 A SQUAD FROM F/2/9 CAME UNDER MF FIRE FROM 7-3 IVA. AIR AND ARTILLERY WERE CALLED UPON THE ENEMY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. THERE WERE 2 PR KIA, AND 3 WIA (E).

037582 28 0030 F/2/9 RECEIVED AN ENEMY PROBE FROM AN ESTIMATED SQUAD. SAF AND GRENADES WERE DELIVERED AGAINST THE ENEMY RESULTING IN 3 IVA (C) AND CAPTURING 1 AK-47, 2 GRENADES, 3 PACKS, AND 30 LBS OF RICE.

CP B(-) AND 1 PLT D/1/9 OPERATE FROM CAM LO.

2 PLTS B/1/9 OPERATES FROM THE MAI LOG TAOR.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM A.L.

CP, F/2/9 OPERATE FROM VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE E/2/9(-) OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO ALONG RTE 9.

QT PROV PIT AND 1 PLT F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

H/2/9 AND 1 PLT OF E/2/9 OPERATE FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP, K(-), N/3/9 OPERATE FROM VOB WHILE 1 PLT K/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

CP, I, E/3/3 OPERATE FROM FSB CATES AND HILLS 691 AND 950.

L/3/3 STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE AT VOB.

4TH MEETINGS

PT
8 OP'S
9 LP'S
SQD
15 NITE AIB
1 DAY RECON
6 DAY COMBAT
PIT
4 DAY COMBAT
3 NITE AIB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CPH/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

ELG/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB CATAPULT.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

CP,K,M/3/4 OPERATE NORTH OF LZ SIERRA.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE (910644).

L/3/4 SECURES FSB RUSSELL.

PURPLE MARTIN

PT

5 OP'S

11 LP'S

SQD

6 DAY COMBAT

CO

1 DAY SEARCH & DESTROY

665577 28 0030 A/1/4 RECEIVED AS GROUND PROBE BY AN ESTIMATED ENEMY SQUAD. SAF AND GRENADES WERE USED AGAINST THE ENEMY WHILE SUPPORTED BY 81'S, ARFY AND FLAMESHIPS. THERE WERE 2 BR KIA, 8 WIA (E) WHILE THE ENEMY LOST 1 WVA (C) AND 1 AK-47.

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARGONNE.

ASC/1/4 OPERATE IN VIC FSB ARGONNE.

B/1/4 CONSTRUCTS FSB GREENE (XD755608).

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

MAJNE CRAIG

PT

10 LP'S

SQD

12 LP'S

3 DAY AMB

4 NIGHT AMB

5 DAY RECON

12 DAY COMBAT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

GP & C/1/3 OPERATE FROM KSB SPARK.

A/1/3 CONTINUES OVERLAND MOVE TO VIC (865167).

B/1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ COSSACK.

D/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SAIGON.

GP, E, F, G & H/2/3 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF LZ GUMMER.

B/1/61 & C/1/77 CONTINUES S/C OPS ALONG HEE #926.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORCH.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 30 MARCH 69OPSUM FOR 29 MARCH 691/5 HECBFT

8 OP'S

8 LP'S

18 NITE AMB

SQD

5 NITE SECURITY

4 NITE AMB

13 DAY COMBAT

12 NITE COMBAT

PLT

2 DAY SECURITY

1 DAY COMBAT

5 NITE SECURITY

GO

3 NITE SEARCH & CLEAR

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC WONDER BEACH AND NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

G/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB NANCY AND FSB HAI LANG.

B/1/77(-) AND SCOUT PLT, SECURE LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF LZ SUSIE, WHILE

1 PTE OF B/1/77 SECURES FSB SHARON.

1ST AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM GUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC AND DAI DO.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM OCEANVIEW AND C-4.

A/4/12 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF FSB HARDCORE.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB JANE.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES NE OF FSB NANCY.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1 AND DETACHES 1 COMPANY TO 3/5 CAV.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALMONTANA MAULERFT

4 LP'S

SQD

5 MITE SECURITY

2 MITE AMB

PLT

2 DAY COMBAT

CO

2 DAY SEARCH & DESTROY

064633 29 0720 AN APC FROM B/3/5 HIT A MINE RESULTING IN 4 SETS OF ROAD WHEELS AND HULL DAMAGED. THERE WERE 3 WIA(E) AS A RESULT.

076637 29 1604 A TANK FROM B/3/5 HIT A MINE RESULTING IN MINOR DAMAGE TO THE TANK AND 4 WIA(E).

042644 29 0800-1830 1/11 WITH 1/3/9 CONTINUED TO FIND, FIX, AND DESTROY THE ENEMY IN THE VICINITY OF HILL 208. CONTACT WAS REGAINED AT 0800 WHEN D/1/11 ENGAGED AN ENEMY FORCE ENTRENCHED IN A BUNKER SYSTEM. NOIL-TOXIC GAS, HEAVY SAF AND AIR WAS USED TO DISLODGE THE ENEMY. 5 NVA WERE KILLED. AT 1000 A PLATOON FROM A/1/11 MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED ENEMY PLATOON. THE ENEMY ATTEMPTED TO OUT FLANK THE ATTACKERS BUT FAILED AND LOST AN ESTIMATED 20 KIA AS A RESULT OF SAF AND AIR. AT 1600 A/1/11 CAME UNDER HEAVY MORTAR ATTACK AND TACTICAL AIR WAS USED TO NEUTRALIZE THE SUSPECT ENEMY POSITIONS. THE AIR STRIKE RESULTED IN 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. THE ENEMY EMPLOYED COLORED SMOKE TWICE DURING THE DAY IN AN ATTEMPT TO MISLEAD OUR PILOTS. THESE ATTEMPTS WERE UNSUCCESSFUL. AN INITIAL ESTIMATE OF THE CASUALTIES FOR THE DAY ARE: 17 WIA(E), 16 NVA KILLED BY SAF AND 25-45 KILLED BY AIR AND ARTILLERY.

1/11 AND 1/3/9 CONTINUE TO ATTACK NORTH OF FSB FULLER TO THE NORTHWEST.

3/5(-) WILL ATTACK WEST FROM VIC C-2 W/1 KEVN CO.

1/2 ARVN ATTACKS NORTHWEST TO 026663.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL9TH MARINESPL

11 LP'S

SQD

4 OP'S

5 DAY SECURITY

13 NITE AND

5 NITE SECURITY

PLT

4 DAY COMBAT

1 NITE COMBAT

053595 28 1804 F/2/9 MADE CONTACT WITH 2 NVA. THE FLEEING ENEMY WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE AND KILLED WITH SAF.

056599 29 1200 F/2/9(-) WITH TWO PLATOONS, MADE INITIAL CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED 30 NVA. THE ENEMY WAS LOGGED IN BUNKERS AND SPIDER HOLES. HEAVY INF FIRE AND SNIPER FIRE WAS RECEIVED FROM BOTH THE NORTH AND EAST. AIR AND ARTILLERY WERE DELIVERED AGAINST THE ENEMY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. BY DARK CONTACT WAS BROKEN AND THE COMPANY HAD CONSOLIDATED. AN EMERGENCY RESUPPLY OF WATER AND AMMUNITION IS SCHEDULED AT FIRST LIGHT. AT 2230 THE COMPANY RECEIVED A GROUND PROBE WITH NO REPORT OF CASUALTIES. TOTAL FRIENDLY LOSSES FOR THE DAY WERE: 7 FR KIA, 13 WIA (E), 9 WIA (M) AND 3 MIA.

CP,B(-) AND 1 PLT D/1/9 OPERATE FROM CAM 10.

2 PLTS B/1/9 OPERATES FROM THE MAI LOC TACR.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM A-4.

D/1/9(-) OPERATES FROM C-2.

CP,G/2/9 OPERATE FROM VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE E/2/9(-) OPERATES WEST OF CAM 10 ALONG HUE 9.

F/2/9(-) OPERATES NORTH OF ROUTE #9.

QT PLTV PLT AND 1 PLT F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

H/2/9 AND 1 PLT OF E/2/9 OPERATE FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP,K(-), M/3/9 OPERATES FROM VOB WHILE 2 PLT K/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL4TH MARINESIFE

3 OP'S

10 LP'S

SQD

9 DAY COMBAT

13 NITE AMB

SET

5 DAY COMBAT

1 NITE AMB

GO

1 DAY SEARCH & DESTROY

946624 29 1010 A MARINE ON A PATROL FROM M/3/4 SET OFF A SPD RESULTING IN 1 WIA (E)
AND 3 WIA (M).

934656 29 1400 A PATROL FROM K/3/4 ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY SQUAD RESULTING IN
1 NVA (C). ALSO FOUND ON THE PATROL WERE: 6 A-FRAMED BUNKERS,
252 CHI COM GRENADES, 61 82MM ROUNDS, 70 60MM ROUNDS, 232 MORTAR
PRIMERS, 69 FUSES, 6 BAGS OF RICE, 1 NVA GAS MASK AND SIDS OF
INCREMENTS.

GP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

E/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATAPULT.

F&G/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

GP AND M/3/4 OPERATE NORTH OF LZ SIERRA.

IRK/3/4 OPERATE VIC LZ BODGE.

L/3/4 SECURES FSB RUSSELL.

PURPLE MARTINFE

6 OP'S

11 LP'S

SQD

5 DAY COMBAT

2 DAY AMB

9 NITE AMB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARGONNE.

AAC/1/4 CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS VIC FSB ARGONNE.

B/1/4 CONSTRUCTS FSB GREENE (XD755608).

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

MAINE GRAC

FI

11 OP'S

11 LP'S

SQD

2 DAY AMB

2 NITE AMB

PIE

2 DAY AMB

3 NITE AMB

CP & C/1/3 OPERATE VIC FSB SPARK.

A/1/3 CONTINUES OVERLAND MOVE TO VIC (865167).

B/1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ GOSSAGE.

D/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SAIGON.

2/3(-) HELILIFTS TO 973334.

E&F/2/3 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF LZ GUNNER.

B/1/61 & C/1/77 BEGIN MOVE TO KHE SANH.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORCH AND TO THE SOUTH.

CP, I, K/3/3 OPERATE VIC FSB GATES AND HILLS 691 AND 950.

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 1 APRIL 69

OPSPLAN FOR 31 MARCH 69

1/5 MHHPL

8 DAY COMBAT

6 NITE AMB

SQD

8 OP'S

8 LP'S

27 DAY COMBAT

3 NITE SECURITY

21 NITE AMB

FLT

2 DAY SECURITY

2 NITE SECURITY

1 NITE AMB

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC WUNDER BEACH AND NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB NANCY AND FSB HAI LANG.

B/1/77(-) AND SCOUT PIT, SECURE LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF LZ SUSIE, WHILE

1 PIT OF B/1/77 SECURES FSB SHARON.

1ST AMERAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIEP, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC AND DAX DO.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM OCEANVIEW AND C-4.

A/4/12 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF FSB HANGCOHE.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB NANCY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1 AND 1 COMPANY OPERATES WITH 3/5 CAV.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

HOANGA MATHER

80

5 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

026665 31 1025 THE 2 & 4 COMPANIES OF 1/2 ARVN REMAINED CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED NVA COMPANY AT 1025. CONTACT CONTINUED UNTIL 1515H. RESULTS OF THE CONTACT WERE 12 NVA(G), 1 RP4-2, 2 RPD MG'S AND 5 AK-47'S CAPTURED. AT 1630 UNTIL 1700 THE TWO COMPANIES RECEIVED INCOMING 82MM MORTARS. THERE WERE 7 IR WIA(E) AS A RESULT OF THE CONTACT.

1/11 ATTACHED EAST IN COORDINATION AND COOPERATION WITH 1/2 ARVN AND SEIZES OBJECTIVES EAST OF C-2.

A/3/5 WITH 1 CO OF 2/2 ARVN WILL SECURE THE NORTH FLANK OF 1/2 ARVN.

B/5/5 MOVES TO BASE FOR MAINTENANCE, TRAINING AND PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

C/3/5 CHOPS OPGON TO 9TH MARINES.

9TH MARINES

80D

3 LP'S

7 DAY SECURITY

PLA

8 DAY SECURITY

018952 31 2170-0045, AN LP FROM B/2/9 OBSERVED 7 NVA NEAR THEIR POSITION. GRENADES WERE THROWN AND THE LP RETURNED TO THEIR LINES. AGAIN AN LP AT 0045 AMBUSHED 2 NVA. THE LP RETURNED TO THE LINES AND THE AREA WILL BE SWEEP IN THE MORNING.

GP & B (4) OPERATES FROM CAN 10, WHILE 1 PLT OF B/1/9 OPERATES FROM THE MAI LOC TADP.

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 37 (XD009578).

B/1/9 OPERATES FROM A-4.

D/1/9 OPERATES FROM C-2.

GP & B/2/9 OPERATE FROM THE KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

F/2/9(-) OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF NED FULLER.

GE PROV FLE AND 1 PLT F/2/9 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

GP 3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

2AM/3/9 MOVE TO CUA VIE BY TRUCK.

L/3/3 STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE AT VCB.

4TH MARINES

LT
6 OP'S
10 LP'S
2ND
14 MITE AND
4 DAY COMBAT
FILE
3 DAY COMBAT

910630 31 1243 A PATROL FROM 1/3/4 HEARD MOVEMENT ON A TRAIL. THE PATROL LEADER QUICKLY SET UP AN IMMEDIATE ALERT WHICH RESULTED IN 1 MVA(C).

GP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEWVILLE.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM VIC FSB CATAPULT.

H20/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION NORTHEAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

GP AND H/3/4 OPERATE NORTH OF LZ SIENRA.

1AK/3/4 OPERATE VIC LZ DODGE.

L/3/4 SECURES FSB RUSSELL.

1ST MARINE

LT
5 LP'S
2ND
3 MITE AND
2 DAY COMBAT
GO
3 DAY SEARCH & DESTROY

CP, A, C & D/1/4 PREPARE TO HELOLIFT TO FSB GREENHILL.

B/1/4 CONTINUES FSB GREENHILL (XD755008).

E/3/5 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

MAINE GRAS

SGD

25 LP'S

13 WEEK AID

10 DAY SECURITY

760270 31 1330 A VTR FROM C/1/77 RECEIVED EITHER A BPG OR RR BOUND CAUSING UNDETERMINED DAMAGE TO THE VEHICLE AND 1 PR KIA.

CP & C/1/3 OPERATE VIC FSB SPARK.

A/1/3 CONTINUES OVERLAND MOVE TO VIC (863167).

B/1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ COSSACK.

D/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SAIGON.

CP & H/2/3 OPERATE FROM FSB WHISMAN.

I/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CATS.

E/2/3 MOVES TO LZ BIG FOOT BROWN.

F/2/3 WILL MOVE TO VIC YD8550 NORTHEAST OF FSB SAIGON.

G/2/3 HELOLIFTS TO FSB WHISMAN.

B/1/61 & C/1/77 CONTINUES S/C OPS ALONG RTE #926.

J/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORCH AND VIC 910332.

CP, I, K/3/3 OPERATE VIC FSB CATS AND HILLS 691 AND 930.

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 1 MARCH 69

Hist

THIRD MARDIV AO1/5 MICH

A/1/11 & A/1/77(-) OPERATE FROM FSB ANNE.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS HUNTER-KILLER OPERATIONS VIC. FSB NANCY.

C/1/11(-) AIR LIFTS TO C-2.

D/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH ONE PLT OF TANKS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF FSB TONESTONE.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB HARGORE.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF WINDER BEACH.

B/1/77 PREPARES FOR MOVE TO FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 WITH ONE PLT B/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/72 CAV CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS IN VIC OF QTCB.

QT PROV CO(-) OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI CITY.

1ST ALTRA C BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VIEW, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND MY LOC.

B/3/5 CAV & 1 PLT C/1/11 OPERATE FROM C-2.

M/3/3 & C/3/5 CAV CONDUCT OPERATIONS FROM A-4.

THIRD MARINES

CP, A, & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB.

B/1/3 SECURES FSB CATES & HILL 691.

C/1/3 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

F & H/2/3 MOTOR MARCH TO VCB & HELILIFT TO FSB TURNAGE IN THE DEWEY CANYON AO.

CP/3/3 & I/3/3 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS W/RF'S IN CAM LO AREA.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RE/TF UNITS IN THE HAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 SECURES KIM GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.

CP, A, & B/1/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, WITH "A" COMPANY AS SPARROWHAWK/BALE EAGLE.

PLT B/1/4 & PLT H/2/4 SECURES HILL 950.

E/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

CONFIDENTIAL

TAB-14

CONFIDENTIAL

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF DIBB ALONG ROUTE 1.

4TH MARINES

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL WITH ONE PLT F/2/4.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

GP/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH ONE PLT B/1/4 & ONE PLT K/3/4.

I & M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS FROM FSB WINCHESTER.

L/3/4 & C/1/4 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

DEWEY CANYON

GP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH WEST OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

GP, E, F, G & H/2/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF FSB BRISKINE.

GP, K, L, & M/3/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF FZ RIVERSIDE.

GP & G/2/5 & ONE PLT OF PROV CO OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

E/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB BRISKINE.

1/2 ARVN(-) CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT TO LZ BRADLEY, WHILE 2 CO'S OPERATE FROM LZ BRADLEY.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ PATTON.

PURPLE MARTIN

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

F/2/4(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS IN THE LANG HO VALLEY EAST OF FSB ALPINE.

G/2/4 OPERATES IN THE LANG HO VALLEY SOUTH OF LZ HARRY

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 2 MARCH 69

THIRD MARDIV AO1/5 MECH

A/1/11(-) & ONE PIT A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB ANNE.

(?) B/1/11(-) WITH ONE PIT OF C/1/77 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN EASTERN
PORTION OF BASE AREA 101.

D/1/11 SECURES FSB SHARON WITH ONE PIT AT YD329519 AND ONE PIT AT YD382489 PROVIDING
BRIDGE SECURITY.

C/1/61 MOVES TO C-3 AND JOINS IN OPERATIONS WEST OF C-2 WITH B/1/61.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES FROM C-2. (?)

A/1/77 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR BRIDGES VIC FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) CONDUCTS SCREENING OPERATIONS SOUTH OF PHU LONG, WHILE ONE PIT ALONG WITH
A PIT FROM A/1/11 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF NIU LM.

C/1/77(-) SECURES FSB NANCY.

QT PROV CO(-) OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI CITY.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND IX LOC.

A/4/12, B & C/3/5 AND C/1/11 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

M/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4.

THIRD MARINES

CP, A, & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB.

B/1/3 SECURES FSB GATES & HILL 691.

C/1/3 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

F & H/2/3 WILL BE LEFT TO FSB TURNAGE FROM VCB.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RE/PT UNITS IN THE MAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 SECURES KHE GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.

A PIT OF M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

CP, A, & B/1/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, WITH "A" COMPANY AS SPARROW HAWK/ BALD EAGLE.

PIT H/2/4 SECURES HILL 950.

C/1/3 ADDET OPERATES FROM A-4

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF DMZ ALONG ROUTE 1.

4TH MARINES

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL WITH ONE PLT F/2/4.

F/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH ONE PLT B/3/4 & ONE PLT K/3/4.

I & M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

L/3/4 & G/1/4 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

DE JAY CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTHWEST OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

CP, E, F, & H/2/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF FSB ERSKINE.

CP, K, L, & M/3/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE.

CP & G/2/3 & ONE PLT QT PROV CO OPERATE FROM FSB CUMMINGHAM.

E/2/3 & G/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB ERSKINE.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BRADLEY.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ PATTON.

PURPLE MARTIN

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ HARRY.

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS FOR 3 MARCH 69

THIRD MARDIV AO

1/5 REG

A/1/11(-) & ONE PLE A/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB ANENG.

B/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101.

C/1/11 OPERATES FROM C-2.

D/1/11 SECURES FSB SHARON WITH ONE PLE AT YD329519 AND ONE PLE AT YD382469 PROVIDING BRIDGE SECURITY.

B & C/1/61 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HAINY.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 SECURES FSB HAINY.

QT PROV CO(-) OPERATES FROM QUANG TRI CITY.

1ST AHERAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VIENT, C-4, COBANVIEW, AND MY LOC.

A/4/12, B & C/3/5 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

H/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4.

THIRD MARINES

CP, A(-) & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM VOB, WHILE ONE PLE, A CO OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

D/1/3 SECURES FSB GATES & HILL 691.

C/1/3 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

F & H/2/3 WILL HELOLIFT TO FSB TURNAGE FROM VOB.

CP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN CAM LO AREA, WHILE ONE PLE OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE AND ONE PLE OPERATES WEST OF C-3.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RE/PE UNITS IN THE HAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3(-) SECURES KHE GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS, WHILE ONE PLE OPERATES FROM HILL 152 (YD054575).

A PLE OF H/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY FROM VOB.

5

DECLASSIFIED

CP, A, & B/1/4(-) OPERATE FROM VOB, WITH "A" COMPANY AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

PLT H/2/4 SECURES HILL 950.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF A-2.

4TH MARTINS

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL WITH ONE PLT F/2/4.

F/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH ONE PLT D/3/4 & ONE PLT K/3/4.

I/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB HACK.

H/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

L/3/4 & C/1/4 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

DEWEY CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTHWEST OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

CP, E, F & H/2/9 AND ONE PLT G/2/9 PREPARE TO LIFT TO VOB.

CP, K, L, & N/3/9 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE.

CP & G/2/3 & ONE PLT OF PROV CO OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

E/2/3 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF FSB ERSKINE.

G/2/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ERSKINE.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BRADLEY.

4/2 ARVN PREPARES TO LIFT TO VOB.

PURPLE MARTIN

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTHEAST OF LZ HARRY.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TOP 4 MARCH 69

1/5 MICH

A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE, WHILE ONE PLT A/1/77 MOVES TO FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 CONDUCTS AMBUSHES NORTH OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/11 OPERATES FROM C-2.

D/1/11(-) SECURES FSB SHARON WITH ONE PLT PATROLS SOUTH OF NHU LE.

B & C/1/61 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOBSTONE.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

QF PROV RIFLE CO(-) DEACTIVATES ON 4 MARCH.

1ST AIRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM GUA VIEW, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND HX LOC.

A/4/12 CONDUCTS MOTOR MARCH TO FSB NANCY.

B/3/5 OPERATES NORTHEAST OF C-2 BEGINNING AT 040000H.

C/3/5 OPERATES NORTH OF A-4 BEGINNING AT 040000H.

M/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM A-4, AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR C-2 BRIDGE.

THIRD MARINES

CP, A(-) & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT. A CO OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

B/1/3 SECURES FSB GATES & HILL 691.

C/1/3 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

*F/2/3 MOVES TO CALU UNDER ORDER OF 3D MARINES**~~F & H/2/3 WILL BE HELD TO FSB TONKIN FROM VCB.~~**H/2/3 OPERATES FROM VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE*

GP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN CAM LO AREA, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RE/PE UNITS IN THE HAI LOC TAOR,

WHILE ONE PLT MAINTAINS A BLOCKING POSITION ON HILL 100 (YD057607).

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

L/3/3(-) SECURES KUT GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS, WHILE ONE
PIE OPERATES NORTHEAST OF THE BRIDGE.

A PIE OF H/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTGB.

CP, A, & B/1/4(-) OPERATE FROM VCB, ~~WITH "A" COMPANY AS SECTOR HAWK/BALE TAGLE.~~

PLT H/2/4 SECURES HILL 950.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-3.

ATH MARINES

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB PITH.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

B/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL WITH ONE PIE F/2/4.

E/2/4(-) OPERATES ^{SOUTH} WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH ONE PLT B/1/4 & ONE PLT K/3/4.

I/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB MACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

L/3/4 & C/1/4 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

PURPLE MARTIN

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

DEWEY CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTHWEST OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

CP, E, F & H/2/9 AND ONE PIE G/2/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

G/2/9(-) PREPARES TO CLOSE FSB ERSKINE. *HELOLIFT TO VCB*

CP & L/3/9 HELOLIFT TO VCB.

~~K & M/3/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE.~~
HELOLIFT TO VCB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE.

OP & G/2/3(-) & ONE PIR QT PROV CO OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM, WHILE ONE PIR G/2/3

OPERATES NORTHWEST OF FSB CUNNINGHAM.

E/2/3 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF FSB BESKINE.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BRADLEY.

4/2 ARVN PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB. (1 Co is back)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

PLAN FOR 5 MARCH 69

HIST

THIRD MARCH 69

1/3 HIGH

A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB AHEAD, WHILE ONE PLT A/1/77 MOVES TO FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 CONDUCTS ABUSIVES NORTH OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

D/1/11(-) OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB SHARON WITH ONE PLT OF B/1/77, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES FSB SHARON.

G/1/61 OPERATES FROM C-2.

B/2/61 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB HOBSTONE AND WUNDER BEACH.

A/2/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM C-2.

1ST AVTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM GUA VIENT, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND NY LOO.

A/4/12 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

B/3/5 OPERATES EAST OF A-4.

C/3/5 OPERATES FROM A-4.

D/3/3(-) AND ONE PLT OF C/3/5 OPERATES NORTHEAST OF A-4, AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR C-2 BRIDGE.

THIRD MARINES

CO: A(-) & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT. A CO OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

F/1/3 SECURES FSB CATES & HILL 691.

G/1/3 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

H/2/3 OPERATES IN THE VIC. OF CA IN.

I/2/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/ BALD EAGLE.

JP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO.

DECLASSIFIED

1/3/3(-) OPERATES IN CAN LO AREA, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RE/TF UNITS IN THE HAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 SECURES KHE GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.

A PLT OF M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

PLT H/2/4 SECURES HILL 950.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC A-3.

4TH MARINES

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB AND EAST OF FSB MACK.

A/1/4 OPERATES VIC FSB DEER.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES FSB PETT.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL WITH ONE PLT F/2/4.

F/2/4(-) OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH ONE PLT B/1/4 & ONE PLT K/3/4.

I/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB MACK.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

L/3/4 & C/1/4 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VI C OF FSB MACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB MACK.

PURPLE MARTIN

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

DEWEY CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTHWEST OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

CP, E, F & H/2/9 AND ONE PLT G/2/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

3/2/9(-) PREPARES TO CLOSE FSB BRISKINE.

GP, L, K, & M/3/9 CONTINUE OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE AND PREPARE TO HELOLIFT TO VCB.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE.

GP & G/2/3(-) & ONE PTE QT PROV GO OPERATE FROM FSB CUMMINGHAM, WHILE ONE PTE G/2/3

OPERATES NORTHWEST OF FSB CUMMINGHAM.

E/2/3 OPERATES NORTHWEST OF FSB BRISKINE.

L/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BRADLEY.

4/2 ARVN PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD MARINE DIV. AC

L/5 LACH

① ARVN BN IN 1/5 AD?

②

① 4 ~~units~~ ARVN }
② ANOTHER PLATOON }

A/1/11(-) AND ONE PIE A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB ANHE,

B/1/11 CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/11 REMAINS TO LZ SHARON.

D/1/11(-) OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WITH ONE PIE OF B/1/77, WHILE ONE PIE
SECURES FSB SHARON.

B & C/1/61 WILL CONDUCT ONE DAY SWEEP SOUTH OF QTCB. ENROUTE TO FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOLBSAONE AND WUNDER BEACH.

A/2/77(-) CONDUCTS SWEEP OPERATION SOUTHWEST OF LZ JAIN.

B/1/77(-) STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE.

C/1/77 & ONE PIE B/1/11 MOVE EAST OF A-4 AND STAND BY AS A REACTION FORCE.

1ST AIRBAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VIE, C-4, OCHU VIE, AND IN LOC.

A/4/12 PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY VIC FSB NANCY.

B/3/5 & ONE PIE C/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF A-4.

C/3/5 OPERATES FROM A-4.

B/3/3(-) AND TWO PIERS OF C/3/5 OPERATES NORTHEAST OF A-4, AND PROVIDES SECURITY
FOR C-2 BRIDGE.THIRD MARINES

GP, A(-) & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB.

B/2/3 & A PIE OF A/1/3 WILL HELILIFT TO VCB UPON BEING REPLACED BY ELEMENTS OF 2/9.

C/1/3 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

H/2/3 OPERATES IN THE VIC. OF CA LU.

H/2/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

GP 3/5 OPERATES FROM CAM LO.

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

L/3/3(-) OPERATES IN CAMP 15 AREA, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RE/2F UNITS IN THE HAI LOO TACH.

L/3/3 SECURES THE GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.

A PLT OF H/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTOB.

PLT H/2/4 SECURES HILL 950 AND CHOPS OPGON TO 3D MAR DIV.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF A-3.

4TH MARINES

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB AND EAST OF FSB MACK.

A/1/4 OPERATES VIC FSB PENE.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES FSB PENE, AND ONE PLT OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PLT OF K/3/4.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4(-) OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES VIC FSB RUSSELL.

CP 3/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB MACK.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

L/3/4 & G/1/4 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB MACK.

PURPLE MARTIN

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

DEWEY CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH/EAST OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

CP, E, F & H/2/9 AND ONE PLT G/2/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G/2/9(-) PREPARES TO CLOSE FSB LRSKITE.

GP, L & K(-) 3/9 CONTINUE OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE AND PREPARE TO HELOLIFT
TO VCB.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE.

M & ONE PLT K/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB CUMBERHAM.

GP, E & G/2/3 AND ONE PLT QT PROV CO HELILIFT TO VCB.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BRADLEY.

4/2 ARVN PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

GRADE 1000 ? JEWEL 69

UNITED STATES ARMY

2/5/77

2/1/77 (-) WILL HELOLIFT TO FSB SHARON.

2/1/77 (-) CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AIRBUSERS WEST OF FSB HANGY.

2/1/77 WILL HELOLIFT TO FSB ANHE.

2/1/77 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WITH ONE TIT OF 2/1/77.

2/1/77 CLOSERS DOWN FSB TOMBSTONE AND SECURES WOODEN BRIDGE.

2/1/77 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

2/1/77 STANDS DOWN NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

2/1/77 (-) PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY VIC FSB HANGY.

2/1/77 (-) STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE.

2/2/77 & ONE TIT 2/1/77 ATTACK OBJECTIVE NORTH OF LZ COMET.

2/2/77 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA WEST, C-4, OCEANVIEW, AND BY LOC.

2/4/77 OPERATES WITH 101ST ABN SOUTH OF FSB HANGY.

2/3/77, ONE TIT 2/1/77 & ONE TIT 2/3/77 ATTACK WEST FROM C-2 TO OBJECTIVE NORTH OF LZ COMET.

2/3/77 & 2/3/77 (-) STAND BY AT C-4 & C-2 BRIDGE AS REACTION FORCE.

2/1/77 OPERATE VIC LA VANG.

UNITED STATES ARMY

2/1/77 & 2/1/77 OPERATE FROM VCB.

2/1/77 WILL HELOLIFT TO VCB UPON BEING REPLACED BY ELEMENTS OF 2/9.

2/1/77 SECURES HELICOPTER CRASH SITE.

2/2/77 OPERATES IN THE VIC. OF CA LU.

2/2/77 STANDS BY AT VCB AS STATION HAWK/BASE EAGLE.

2/3/77 DEFENDS FROM CAM LO.

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3/3(-) OPERATES IN CAN EO AREA, WHILE ONE PTF OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RE/TF UNITS IN THE HAI LOC ZONE.

L/3/3 SECURES KHE GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.

A PTF OF H/3/3 WILL PROVIDE C INVOX SECURITY FROM QTOB.

A PTF OF E/2/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL, WHILE ANOTHER PTF OF E/2/9 OPERATES FROM
 LZ RIDDLE (XD997468).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF A-3.

ARVN MARINES

GP 2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 OPERATES VIC FSB HACK.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PTF SECURES FSB NITE, AND ONE PTF OPERATES
 FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PTF OF K/3/4.

G/1/4 HELOLIFTS FROM LZ HACK TO VCB, D/1/4 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPHI.

GP 2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4(-) OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE WHILE ONE PTF OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE, WHILE ONE PTF OPERATES VIC FSB RUSSELL.

GP 3/4 HELOLIFTS FROM LZ MARLYN TO LZ AMY AND ^{ALSO} OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB HACK.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL WHILE 1 PTF
 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

L/3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB HACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB HACK.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D/1/1. SECURES FSB ALPINE.

DETHY CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTHWEST OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

CP, E, F & H/2/9 AND ONE FILE G/2/9 OPERATE FROM VCB AND PREPARE TO TAKE OVER BUSINESS

OF FSB GATES, HILL 691, HILL 950 AND SIGNAL HILL.

G/2/9(-) PREPARES TO CLOSE FSB HESKINE & HELICOPTERS TO VCB.

CP, I & K(-) 3/9 CONTINUE OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE AND PREPARE TO HELICOPT
TO FSB CUMMINGHAM.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE.

M & ONE FILE K/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB CUMMINGHAM.

CP, J & G/2/3 AND ONE FILE QT PROV GO HELICOPT TO VCB.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BRADLEY.

4/2 ARVN PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H. Col. WEST

PSP

1/5 HIGH

A/1/11(-) STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON WHILE 1 PIAT OPERATES VIC YD3441.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB HANGY.

C/1/11(-) WILL OPERATE VIC FSB AINE.

D/1/11 & B/1/77(-) CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC. 3442. (west of FSB Jane)

A/1/61 CLOSES DOWN FSB TOBSTONE AND MOVES TO FSB SHARON.

B/1/61 MOVES FROM FSB SHARON TO WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/61 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS ALONG BEACH AREA NORTH OF GIA DANG.

A/1/77(-) PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY VIC FSB HANGY.

1ST ALERAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM GUA VI XT, C-4, OGRAVIM, AND IN LOG.

A/4/12 BEGINS S/C OPERATION SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANGY.

B/3/5, C/1/77 & 2 PIAT OF 1/11 WILL RECON IN FORCE TO VIC. YD070635 AND SEARCH THAT AREA.

C/3/5 & 1 PIAT OF M/3/3 WILL LIFT TO VIC. YD136725 AND CHECK AREA FOR ARMORED VEHICLE MOVEMENT.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM VIC A-4.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE ^{NORTH} EAST OF FSB SHARON.
211 ARVN OPERATE NE OF FSB HANGY.THIRD MARINES

X CP, A & B/1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB.

B/1/3 WILL HELOLIFT TO VCB UPON BEING REPLACED BY ELEMENTS OF 2/9.

C/1/3 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

~~B/2/3 OPERATES FROM VCB.~~

F/2/3 OPERATES IN THE VIC. OF CA 13.

H/2/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/DALD EAGLE.

OF 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO.

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3/3(-) OPERATES IN CAN LO AREA, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RE/IT UNITS IN THE IAI LOC TACR.

L/3/3 SECURES KHE GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.

A PLT OF M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

A PLT OF E/2/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL, WHILE ANOTHER PLT OF E/2/9 OPERATES FROM
LZ BIDDLE (XD997468).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH A-3.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM VCB.

4TH MARINES

OF 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 OPERATES VIC FSB MACK.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT MOVES BY CONVOY FROM FSB PINE TO VCB,

AND ONE PLT OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PLT OF K/3/4.

C/1/4 HELOLIFTS FROM LZ MACK TO VCB, D/1/4 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.

OF 2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/4(-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL, ONE PLT OPERATES VIC FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4(-) OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

OF 3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ AMY AND VCB.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB MACK.

K/3/4(-) CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB RUSSELL WHILE 1 PLT
OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

L/3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS FROM FSB MACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPURPLE MARTIN

D/2/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

DENNEY CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTHWEST OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

CP, E, F & H/2/9 AND ONE PLT G/2/9 OPERATE FROM VCB AND PREPARE TO TAKE OVER DEFENSE

OF FSB CATES, HILL 691, HILL 950 AND SIGNAL HILL.

G/2/9(-) PREPARES TO CLOSE FSB ESKINE & HELOLIFTS TO VCB.

CP, I, K(-) & M/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE.

CP E/2/3 AND ONE PLT OF PROV RIFLE CO HELOLIFT TO VCB. *From FSB Cunningham.*

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BRADLEY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 9 MARCH 69

Lt. Col. West

THIRD MARDIV AO

Cas/4th MAR IN LAST MONTH (NEVILLE, RUSSELL)

1/5 MECH

A/1/11 (-) CONDUCTS SCREENING OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 (-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF FSB ANNE.

C/1/11 (-) AND ONE PLT A/1/77 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 CONDUCT BRIDGE SECURITY VIC FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/61 SECURES WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/61 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS ALONG BEACH AREA NORTHWEST OF WUNDER BEACH.

A/1/77 CONDUCTS SCREEN OPERATION NORTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 (-) STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 & A PLT OF 1/11 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF A-4.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VIEW, C-4, OCEANVIEW, IN LOC AND DAI DO.

A/4/12 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION WEST OF FSB NANCY.

B/3/5 & A PLT OF 1/11 OPERATES VIC C-2.

C/3/5 & 1 PLT OF 11/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS ^{NORTH} EAST OF A-4.

H/3/3 (-) OPERATES NORTHEAST OF A-4.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE EAST OF FSB SHARON.

THIRD MARINES

C2, A, B & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB.

C/1/3 SECURES ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

GP 2/3 OPERATES FROM VCB.

B/2/3 WILL MOVE FROM QTCB AND OPERATE SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST OF DICH. LATE IN THE

AFTERNOON THEY WILL MOVE TO VCB.

F/2/3 OPERATES IN THE VIC. OF CA IN.

G/2/3 WILL MOVE TO DICH IN THE MORNING AND OPERATE SOUTHWEST OF DICH. LATE IN THE

AFTERNOON THEY WILL RETURN TO VCB.

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H/2/3 STAILS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE.

CP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO.

I/3/3(-) OPERATES IN CAM LO AREA, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RE/PE UNITS IN THE MAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 SECURES KHE GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.

A PLT OF H/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

E/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

H/2/9 OPERATES VIC OF VCB.

A PLT H/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF DECB. (?)

4TH MARINES

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 HELOLIFT TO VCB.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PLT OF K/3/4.

C/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4(-) OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE. (?)

CP 3/4 OPERATES VIC FSB JACK AND VCB.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB Russell.

K/3/4(-) HELOLIFTS TO LZ JACK.

L/3/4 HELOLIFTS TO VCB.

M/3/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB JACK.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALFURLEY MARTIN

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

DEWEY CANYON

GP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTHWEST OF LZ RIVERSIDE.

GP & G/2/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

GP, I(-), K & M/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM, WHILE ONE PIR L/3/3 OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BRADLEY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 10 MARCH 69

THIRD MARDIV AO1/5 MECH

A/1/11(-) CONDUCTS SCREENING OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF FSB ANNE.

C/1/11(-) AND ONE PLT A/1/77 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 STANDS DOWN AND CONDUCTS NIGHT AMBUSHES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/61 SECURES WONDER BEACH.

C/1/61 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS ALONG BEACH AREA NORTHWEST OF GIA DANG AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN THAT AREA.

A/1/77 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY AND STANDS BY AS REACTION FORCE.

B/1/77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 & A PLT OF 1/11 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF A-4.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, HY LOC AND DAI DO.

A/4/12 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION WEST OF FSB NANCY, WHILE ONE PLT PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY VIC LZ NANCY.

B/3/5 & A PLT OF C/1/11 OPERATE VIC C-2.

C/3/5 & ONE PLT OF M/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF A-4.

M/3/3(-) SECURES A-4.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE ^{NORTH} EAST OF FSB SHARON.THIRD MARINES

CP, A, B & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB.

C/1/3 WILL RETURN TO VCB.

CP, E, & G/2/3 OPERATE FROM VCB.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM CA HU.

H/2/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/DAID EAGLE.

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO.

L/3/3(-) OPERATES IN CAM LO AREA, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 37 (YD069576)

AND ONE PLT OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO ALONG RTE # 9.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RE/PF UNITS IN THE NAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 SECURES KHE GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.

A PLT OF M/3/3 WILL RETURN TO VCB FROM QTCB.

E/2/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES VIC OF HILL 691 (YD926443).

E/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

H/2/9 WILL MOTOR MARCH TO ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE TO RELIEVE C/1/3.

A PLT H/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950, PREPARES TO RETURN TO VCB.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 & 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4TH MARINES

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 HELOLIFT TO VCB.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PLT OF K/3/4.

G/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4(-) OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES VIC FSB MACK & VCB.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

K/3/4(-) HELOLIFTS TO FSB MACK.

L/3/4 HELOLIFTS TO VCB.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

PURPLE MARTIN

D/2/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

DEWEY CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTHWEST OF LZ RIVERSIDE AND PREPARE TO LIFT
TO VCB.

CP & G/2/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

CP, L, K & H/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB CUNNINGHAM.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BRADLEY.

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 11 MARCH 69

THIRD MARDIV AC1/5 MECH

A/1/11 CONDUCTS SCREENING OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB ANNE.

C/1/11(-) AND ONE PILOT A/1/77 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 STANDS DOWN AND CONDUCTS NIGHT AMBUSHES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 MOVES TO AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF HAI LANG.

B/1/61 MOVES TO BEACH AREA NORTHWEST OF GIA DANG AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS.

C/1/61 MOVES TO WOODER BEACH AND WILL PROVIDE SECURITY THERE AND WILL OPERATE

SOUTH OF THAT POSITION.

A/1/77 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 PROVIDES BLOCKING POSITIONS NORTHEAST OF A-4.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, IN LOG AND DAI DO.

A/4/12 CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION WEST OF FSB NANCY, WHILE ONE PILOT PROVIDES

BRIDGE SECURITY VIC LZ NANCY.

B & C/3/3 SWEEP FROM VIC. C-1 NORTHEAST TO A-4 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2ND ARVN REGT.

M/3/3(-) SECURES A-4 AND C-2 BRIDGE.

~~2/1 ARVN OPERATE SOUTHWEST OF FSB HARDCORE.~~

3/1 ARVN OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF FSB HARDCORE.

THIRD MARINES

CP & D/1/3 HELOLIFT TO LZ SHEPHERD (XD934410).

A & B/1/3 OPERATES FROM VCB.

C/1/3 OPERATES FROM CA LU AND WILL BE RELIEVED BY G/2/9.

CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM LZ HAWK (XD896405).

R, F, G & H/2/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ HAWK (XD896405).

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAM 1 AND CHOPS OPEN TO 1/5 TECH AT 0200H.

I/3/3(-) AND ONE PTE K/3/3 OPERATE IN WESTERN MAI LOC AO, WHILE ONE PTE L/3/3

OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RE/PT UNITS IN THE MAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 SECURES THE GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.

A PTE OF H/3/3 WILL RETURN TO 3/3 CP AT CAM 10.

E/2/9(-) LIFTS TO HILL 950 TO RELIEVE PTE OF H/2/4, WHILE ONE PTE OPERATES VIC OF HILL 691 (YD926443).

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM HILLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

A PTE H/2/4 AMBIA PTE D/1/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 950.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF DHC.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4TH MARINES

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB AND FSB ALPINE.

A/1/4 MOVE OVERLAND TO VCB.

ONE PTE OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PTE OF K/3/4.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES VIC FSB MACK & VCB.

7/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

K/3/4(-) MOVES OVERLAND TO FSB MACK.

L/3/4 HELOLIFTS TO VCB.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

PURPLE MARTIN

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE.

B(-) & C/1/4 OPERATE VIC FSB ALPINE.

DEWEY CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE & PREPARE TO LIFT TO VCB.

CP 2/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

G/2/9 RELIEVES C/1/3 AT CA LU.

CP, L, K & M/3/9 CLOSE FSB CUNNINGHAM, AND PREPARE TO HELOLIFT TO VCB.

I/3/9 CLOSES FSB TURNAGE, AND PREPARES TO HELOLIFT TO VCB.

CONFIDENTIALTHIRD HARBIV AO

1/5/11GH

A/1/11 CONDUCTS SWEEP NORTH FROM PRESENT POSITION (YD340452) TO FSB SHANN.

E/1/11(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB ANNE.

G/1/11(-) AND ONE PIT A/1/77 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ANNE.

H/1/12(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF FSB ANNE.

A/3/62 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF HAI LANG.

B/1/62 SECURES WUNDER BEACH AND OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

C/1/62 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC BO DANG AND NORTHWEST OF GIA DANG.

A/1/77 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) AND ONE PIT OF D/1/11 ESCORT ENGINEERS TO LZ SENSE (YD270425).

C/1/77 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF A-4.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC AND DAI DO.

1/4/12 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION WEST OF FSB NANCY, WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES
BRIDGE SECURITY VIC LZ NANCY.

1/3/3 SWEEPS WEST FROM C-2.

C/3/5 REMAINS AT A-4 AS REACTION FORCE.

H/3/3(-) CONDUCTS SWEEP VIC A-4.

2/1 ARVN OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF FSB HARDSOME.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE VIC OF FSB HARDSOME.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF DHEB.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

THIRD HARBIES

OP & D/1/3 HELICOPT TO LZ SHENBERD (XD934410).

A & B/1/3 OPERATES FROM VCB.

C/1/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BALE EAGLE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP 2/3 OPERATES FROM LZ HANK (XD896406).

B, F, G & H/2/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ HANK (XD896406).

CP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAM IO.

I/3/3 OPERATES ALONG RTE # 9 WEST OF CAM IO.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RE/TP UNITS IN THE MAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 SECURES KIM GIO BRIDGE, & CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS.

A PIE OF H/3/3 WILL RETURN TO 3/3 CP AT CAM IO.

E/2/9(-) LIFTS TO HILL 950 TO RELIEVE PIE OF H/2/4, WHILE ONE PIE OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA IU.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

A PIE H/2/4 & A PIE OF B/1/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 950.

4TH MARINES

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB AND FSB ALPINE.

A/1/4 MOVES OVERLAND TO FSB RENE, THEN BY CONVOY TO VCB.

ONE PIE OF D/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PIE OF K/3/4.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES VIC FSB MACK & VCB.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB RUSSELL.

K/3/4(-) MOVES OVERLAND TO FSB MACK.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MACK.

H/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPURPLE MARTIN

CP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES VIC FSB ALPINE.

D/1/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB ALPINE.

DEWEY CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE & PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

CP, L, K & M/3/9 CLOSE FSB CUNNINGHAM, AND PREPARE TO HELOLIFT TO VCB.

E/3/9 CLOSES FSB TURNAGE, AND PREPARES TO HELOLIFT TO VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD BATTALION AD

1/5 MECH

A/1/11 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB ANNE.

C/1/11(-) AND ONE PIT A/1/77 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ANNE.

D/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF HAI LANG.

B/1/61 SECURES WUNDER BEACH AND OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF THERE.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC BO BANG.

A/1/77 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY AND SECURES BRIDGES IN THAT VIC.

B/1/77 SECURES SHARON AND MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE.

C/1/77 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF A-4.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIET, C-4, CCEANVIEW, MY LOC AND DAI DO.

A/4/12(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION WEST OF FSB NANCY, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES
NORTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.

B/3/5 AND ONE PIT OF 1/11 CONDUCTS RECON SOUTH AND WEST OF C-2 FOR STREAM CROSSING SITES.

C/3/5 & 14/3/5(-) STAND DOWN AT A-4 WHILE ONE PIT OF C/3/5 AND ONE PIT OF 14/3/5

SWEEP FROM A-4 TO EXTRACT A RANGER TEAM.

CP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO.

E/3/3 OPERATES ALONG RTE # 9 WEST OF CAM LO.

K/3/3 OPERATES WITH RF & PF FORCES IN HAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

59TH ENG CO CONDUCTS LAND CLEARING OPERATION SOUTH OF A-3.

2/1 ARVN OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF FSB HARDCORE.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE VIC OF FSB HARDCORE.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

THIRD BATTALIES

CP, A, B & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB.

C/1/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

CP, E, F, G & H/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF LG SHAPIER (XD842348).

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/9(-) LIFTS TO HILL 950 TO RELIEVE PIT OF H/2/4 WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM
SIGNAL HILL.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA IN.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

A PIT H/2/4 & A PIT OF B/1/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 950.

4TH BATTALIES

A/1/4 HELOLIFT TO FSB ALPINE.

ONE PIT OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PIT OF K/3/4.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE. AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MACK & VCB.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB RUSSELL.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB MACK.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PURPLE MARTIN

CP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES VIC FSB ALPINE.

D/1/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB ALPINE.

DEWEY CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE & PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

CP, L, K & M/3/9 PREPARE TO CLOSE FSB CUNNINGHAM, AND HELOLIFT TO VCB.

I/3/9 PREPARES TO CLOSE FSB TURNAGE, AND HELOLIFT TO VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 14 MARCH 69

CONFIDENTIAL1/5 RECH

A/1/11(-) WILL MOVE TO FSB ANHE, WHILE ONE PLE REMAINS AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AND TRAINING AT FSB HANGY.

C/1/11(-) MOVE TO FSB SHARON AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATION.

D/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF HAI LANG.

B/1/61 MOVES TO AND WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF GIA DANG.

C/1/61 MOVES TO WUNDER BEACH AND STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AND TRAINING.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM C-4.

B/1/77(-) ASSISTS IN EXCHANGE OF UNITS ON FSB ANHE.

C/1/77 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF A-4.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIENT, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC AND DAI DO,

WITH ONE PLE OF A/4/12 OPERATING FROM OCEANVIEW.

A/2/12(-) PROVIDES ONE PLE FOR BRIDGE SECURITY VIC FSB HANGY, WHILE ONE PLE STANDS DOWN.

B(-) & C/3/5 WITH TWO PLES OF M/3/3 AND ONE PLE OF C/1/11 SWEEP WEST, SOUTHWEST

FROM A-4 TO OBJECTIVE VIC YD086605, UNITS WILL RETURN TO PRESENT LOCATIONS BY 1830.

ONE PLE OF B/3/5 AND A PLE OF M/3/3 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 59TH ENGR. CO LAND CLEARING

OPERATION EAST OF A-4.

GP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAI LO.

I/3/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

K/3/3 OPERATES WITH RF & PF FORCES IN HAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

3/1 ARVN OPERATE NORTHEAST OF FSB HANGY.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5

CONFIDENTIAL

3/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

THIRD MARINES

CP, A, B & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB.

G/1/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

CP, E, F, G & H/2/3 COMMENCE MOVE TOWARDS RTE # 926, OBJECTIVE AREA, WHILE ONE CO. REMAINS

AT FSB SHAPIER TO RECEIVE 3D MARINE COMMAND GROUP AND A 105 BATTERY.

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/9(-) LIFTS TO HILL 950 TO RELIEVE PLT OF H/2/4 AND PLT OF B/1/4 WHILE ONE PLT

OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

A PLT H/2/4 & A PLT OF B/1/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 950.

4TH MARINES

B COMMAND 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 HELOLIFT TO FSB ALPINE.

ONE PLT OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PLT OF K/3/4.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE. AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MACK & VCB.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB RUSSELL.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB MACK.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

PURPLE MARTIN

CP & B/1/4(-) AND C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE.

D/1/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB ALPINE.

DENNY CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE & PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

CP, L, K & M/3/9 PREPARE TO CLOSE FSB CUNNINGHAM, AND HELOLIFT TO VCB.

I/3/9 PREPARES TO CLOSE FSB TURNAGE, AND HELOLIFT TO VCB.

CONFIDENTIALHIST
PLANS FOR 15 MARCH 69THIRD MARDIV AO1/5 IPSON

A/1/11 (-) WILL MOVE TO FSB ANHE, WHILE ONE PLT REMAINS AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 (-) STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON AND PROVIDES NIGHT AMBUSHES INV OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/11 (-) CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF FSB SHARON.

ONE PLT OF C/1/11 AND ONE PLT OF B/1/77 CONDUCTS S/C VIC. (YD3545) S. OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C VIC. (YD365580) N. OF FSB SHARON IN COJUNCTION WITH RP & PF
UNITS FROM TRIEN PHONG DIST.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C VIC. HO BANG - LE KUYEN BEACH.

C/1/61 MOVES TO WINDER BEACH AND CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION S & SE OF WINDER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM C-4.

B/1/77 (-) ASSISTS IN EXCHANGE OF UNITS ON FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 WITH ONE PLT OF B/1/11 STANDS BY AS REACTION FORCE AT C-2.

1ST AIRBAG BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOO AND DAI DO,

WITH ONE PLT OF A/4/12 OPERATING FROM OCEANVIEW.

A/4/32 (-) PROVIDES ONE PLT FOR BRIDGE SECURITY VIC FSB NANCY.

B (-) & C (-) 3/5 & H/3/3 (-) CONDUCT A RIF OF A-4 TO VIC. (YD175710).

ONE PLT OF B/3/5 AND A PLT OF H/3/3 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 59TH ENGR. CO LAND CLEARING
OPERATION EAST OF A-4 (YD167697).

GP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO.

I/3/3 (-) OPERATES EAST OF FSB MILLER AND CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION IN THAT VIC. (062612).

K/3/3 OPERATES WITH RP & PF FORCES IN HAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

N/3/3 OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY.

CONFIDENTIAL

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG NHA.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

THIRD PARTIES

CP, A, B & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB.

C/1/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE.

CP, E, F, G & H/2/3 COMMENCE MOVE TOWARDS FSB SAIGON, WHILE ONE CO. REMAINS AT FSB SHALTER TO RECEIVE 3D MARINE COMMAND GROUP AND A 105 BATTERY.

GP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/9(-) LIFTS TO HILL 950 TO BELIEVE PLT OF H/2/4 AND PLT OF D/1/4 WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

A PLT H/2/4 & A PLT OF D/1/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 950.

4TH PARTIES

B COMMAND 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 HELOLIFT TO FSB ALPINE.

ONE PLT OF D/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PLT OF K/3/4.

GP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

GP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MACK & VCB.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB HACK.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB HACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB HACK & FSB FULLER.

HERPLE MARTIN

GP & B/1/4(-) AND C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE.

D/1/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB ALPINE.

DEWEY CANYON

GP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LZ RIVERSIDE & PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

GP, I, K & M/3/9 PREPARE TO CLOSE FSB CUNNINGHAM, AND HELOLIFT TO VCB.

I/3/9 PREPARES TO CLOSE FSB TURNAGE, AND HELOLIFT TO VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 16 MARCH 69

THIRD MAR DIV AD1/5 RECH

A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ALCEA, WHILE ONE PLT REMAINS AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) CONDUCTS AMBUSHES SOUTH OF FSB HANGY.

C/1/11(-) OPERATES WITH D/1/77(-) SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C NORTHWEST OF GIA DANG ALONG THE BEACH.

B/1/61 CONDUCTS A JOKER MARCH TO CA HU TO CONDUCT SECURITY OPS FROM THERE.

C/1/61 MOVES TO WUNDER BEACH AND CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF WUNDER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATES VIC. C-4.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM CA HU.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM GUA VIEU, C-4, OCEANVIEW, IN LOC AND DAI DO.

A/4/12(-) PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY VIC FSB HANGY.

B/3/5(-) & M/3/3(-) PLANT SENSOR DEVICES ALONG DIZ NORTH OF A-4.

PIR B/3/5 & PIR M/3/3 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 59TH INGR. CO LAND CLEARING CMH EAST OF A-4.

C/3/5 GAV EXCHANGES PLACES WITH A/3/5 GAV FROM 101ST DIV.

CP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAH LO.

I/3/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER & CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION.

K/3/3 OPERATES WITH RF & PF FORCES IN HAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 SLEEPS WEST OF C-2 WITH ONE PLT OPERATING EAST OF THERE.

1/1 ARVN MOVES TO (YD465393) EAST OF FSB HANGY.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG AND MOVES TO (YD219366) SW OF FSB AHEB.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB HANGY AND MOVES TO DAVIS HILL.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM VIC C-1 (YD229669).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF C-1. (YD200627).

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD MARINES

CP, A, B & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB.

C/1/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/9(-) OPERATES FROM HILL 950, WHILE ONE PIF OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

4TH MARINES

B COMMAND 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 HELOLIFTS TO FSB ALPINE.

ONE PIF OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PIF OF K/3/4.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MACK & VCB.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB MACK WHILE ONE PIF OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK & FSB FULLER.

PURPLE MARTIN

CP & D/1/4(-) & C/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE.

D/1/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB ALPINE.

DEWEY CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LA RIVERSIDE & PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

CP, L, K & M/3/9 PREPARE TO CLOSE FSB CUMMINGS, AND IDOLIFT TO VCB.

HATTE CRAG

CP, E, F, G & H/2/3 COMMENCE MOVE TOWARDS FSB SAIGON, 'HILE ONE CO. REMAINS AT

FSB SHAFER TO SECURE 3D MAR. CP AND A/1/12.

CONFIDENTIAL

. DATE FOR 17 MARCH 69

THIRD HARDY AC**HIST**1/5 NEMH

A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ANH, NORTH OF LAI BANG AT FSB HANAY.

B/1/11 BEGINS S/G OPERATIONS IN OF FSB HANAY.

C/1/11(-) & B/1/77(-) CONDUCTS S/G OPERATIONS VIC. (YD1924), EAST OF FSB 415.

D/1/11 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHANAY.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/G OPERATIONS IN DO BANG, IN NORTH AREA.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS THE SIZE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS IN C-2, IN NORTH AREA.

SCOUT FET SECURES UNDER BEACH.

A/1/77 OPERATES VIC. C-4 AND REVERSES ORIGIN TO FSB 1/77 AND MOVES TO LAI BANG.

1ST AMERAC IN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIE, C-4, OPERATIONS, IN LAI AND BANG.

A/4/12(-) PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY AND CONDUCTS SOUTH WAGON VIC FSB HANAY.

A/3/5 MOVES FROM AN LC BRIDGE TO A-4.

B/3/5(-) & A/3/3(-) PLANT SENSOR DEVICES IN OF A-4 AND SECURES LAND CLEARING EAST OF C-2.

THE B/3/5 MOVES TO AN LC BRIDGE ORIGIN TO 101ST. DIV.

C/3/5(-) MOVES TO AN LC BRIDGE ORIGIN TO 101ST. DIV.

59 REG. CO. CONTINUES LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS VIC (1569)

OF 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO.

I/3/3 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM VIC. CAN LO.

K/3/3 OPERATES WITH RF & PF FORCES IN LAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 CONTINUES SECURITY OF C-2.

1/2 ANVN MOVES TO (YD45393) EAST OF FSB HANAY.

2/2 ANVN OPERATES FROM LAI VANG AND MOVES TO (YD219366) SW OF FSB ANH.

3/2 ANVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB HANAY AND MOVES TO DAVIS HILL.

1/2 ANVN OPERATES FROM VIC A-3 (180720) TO NORTH OF C-1 (210715) IN OF C-2 BRIDGE.

2/2 ANVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

3/2 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF C-1. (YD244670).

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

1/3(-) PREPARES TO HELIOIFT TO LZ'S PASSPORT (797228) AND PARTS.

C/1/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

OP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/9(-) OPERATES FROM HILL 950, WHILE ONE PIE OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATEE AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

C/1/77 MOVES W. ALONG HME # 9 FROM CA LU TOWARD KHE SAH, WHILE B/1/61 SECURES CA LU.

4TH MARINES

B COMPANY 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 HELIOIFTS TO FSB ALPINE.

ONE PIE OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PIE OF K/3/4.

OP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

OP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB HACK & VCB.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/G OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB HACK.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB HACK.

L/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB HACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATES VIC LZ SIBIRA.

MURKIN MARTIN

OP & B/1/4(-) & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE.

D/1/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB ALPINE.

DECLASSIFIED

DEATH CANYON

CP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LT RIVERSIDE & PREPARE TO MOVE TO VON.

CP, E & F/3/9 PREPARE TO CLOSE FSB CUMMINGS, AND REPORT TO VON.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE AND PREPARE TO MOVE TO VON.

MAINE GRAB

CP, H & I/2/3 CONTINUE MOVE TO FSB SAIGON.

J/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SHAFER.

K/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SAIGON.

CONFIDENTIALHIST ub
PLANS FOR 18 MARCH 69THIRD MARDIV AO1/5 MECH

A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE, WHILE ONE PIT REMAINS AT FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS SW OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/11 OPERATES VIC. FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 OPERATES EAST OF LZ SUSIE.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS IN BO BANG, IN XUYEN AREA.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PIT SIZE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF WUNDER BEACH WHILE
SCOUT PIT SECURES WUNDER BEACH.

A/1/77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB NANCY WHILE 1 PIT OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM VIC. FSB SHARON WHILE 1 PIT OPERATES FROM VIC. HAI LANG.

1ST AIRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIENT, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC AND DAI DO.

A/4/12(-) SECURES MINE SWEEP AND BRIDGE ALONG RTE 1 IN VIC. FSB NANCY WHILE ONE PIT
OPERATES FROM OCEANVIEW.

A/3/5 WITH ONE PIT OF 11/3/3 MOVES TO POSITION NE OF A-4(YD143743) TO INSERT SENSORS.

ONE PIT OF A/3/5 MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE AT A-4.

PIT OF B/3/5 WITH ONE PIT 11/3/3 RIF WEST OF C-2 WHILE 1 PIT B/3/5 WITH ONE PIT
OF 11/3/3 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF C-2 BRIDGE.

59 ENGR. CO. CONTINUES LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF C-2 BRIDGE.

GP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO.

1/3/3 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM VIC. CAN LO.

K/3/3(-) WITH TANKS ATTACHED SWEEP ALONG ROAD SOUTH IN MAI LOC TO YD120460 WHILE
ONE PIT SECURES COMPANY BASE IN MAI LOC AT VIC (YD091518).

1/3/3 CONTINUES SECURITY OF C-2 AND PROVIDES 3RD SIZE PATROL IN VIC C-3 BRIDGE (YD161594).

1/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB NANCY (YD465393).

2/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM VIC FSB NANCY (YD467403).

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

CONFIDENTIAL

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF A-7 (T0581723).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF C-1. (10223643).

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

THIRD BATTALIES

1/3/4 CONTINUES TO HELICOPTER TO LAKE BASSHONT (797223) AND PARIS.

2/1/4 HELICOPTER AT VIC AS SEABOARD HARBOR/BAID BEACH.

3/2/4 OPERATES FROM VGB.

4/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

5/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATS AND HILL 591.

6/2/4 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BEACH.

7/2/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

8/2/4 & 9/2/4 OPERATES FROM VGB.

ONE PLT B/2/4 LIFTS TO FSB NEVILLE.

1/1/4 MOVES W. ALONG RT # 2 FROM CA IN TOWARD KHE SAH, WHILE B/1/61 SECURES CA IN.

4TH BATTALIES

B COMPANY 1/4 OPERATES FROM VGB.

2/1/4 OPERATES FROM VGB.

ONE PLT OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PLT OF K/3/4 AND A PLT OF H/3/4.

GP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VGB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC. FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC FSB CATANUE.

H/2/4 (-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

GP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MAX & VGB.

I, L & H/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF LA SIERRA.

K/3/4 (-) OPERATES FROM LA SIERRA.

PURPLE MARTIN

GP & D/1/4(-) & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE.

D/1/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF FSB ALPINE.

DEEY CANYON

GP, A, B, C & D/1/9 CONTINUE PATROLLING SOUTH OF LA RIVERSIDE & PREPARE TO LIFT TO VCB.

I/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TURNAGE AND PREPARES TO LIFT TO VCB.

MAINE CRAG

H & G/2/3 CONTINUES MOVE TO FSB SAIGON.

B/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SHAPPER.

GP & F/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SAIGON

G/2/3 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB SAIGON.

H/2/3 OPERATES IN VIC. FSB SAIGON.

PLATES FOR 19 MARCH 69

CONFIDENTIAL1/5 MECH

A/1/11(=) WITH ONE PIT OF A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE.

ONE PIT A/1/11 WITH ONE PIT B/1/77 ^{operate from} SECURES FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(=) CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.

C & D/1/11 WITH ONE PIT OF B/1/77 & ONE PIT A/1/11 ATTACHED CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS
EAST OF ^{FSB ANNE} LZ SUSIE (YD3341).

A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS IN BO BANG, DE XUYEN AREA.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PIT SIZE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST OF WUNDER
BEACH WHILE SCOUT PIT ^{operate from} SECURES WUNDER BEACH.A/1/77 WITH ONE PIT OF B/1/11 CONDUCTS SCREENING OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF FSB
NANCY (FROM YD4044-4243).

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES EAST OF FSB ANNE (YD557399).

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIEH, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC, DAI DO
& XUAN KHANH.A/4/12(=) CONDUCTS PATROL SOUTH OF LZ JANE (YD383435) WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM
OCEANVIEW.A/3/5(=) WITH ONE PIT OF M/3/3 MOVES TO POSITION NORTHEAST OF A-4 (YD152741) TO
INSERT SENSORS.

ONE PIT OF A/3/5 WITH ONE PIT OF M/3/3 MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE AT A-4.

PIT OF B/3/5 WITH ONE PIT L/3/3 RIF WEST OF C-2 WHILE ONE PIT D/3/5 WITH ONE PIT
OF M/3/3 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF C-2 BRIDGE.RETURNS TO DENG HA COMBAT BASE AND PREPARES TO MOVE TO
59 ENGR. CO. CONTINUES LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF C-2 BRIDGE.
THE HUE - PHU BAI

CP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO.

I/3/3 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS SOUTHWEST OF CAM LO (YD089578).

K/3/3(=) WITH TANKS ATTACHED SWEEPS BACK TO NAI LOC FROM (YD120460) WHILE ONE PIT
SECURES COMPANY BASE IN NAI LOC AT VIO (YD091918).**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB NANCY (YD468406).

2/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB ANNE (YD248345).

3/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC. RACH MY CHANH RIVER (YD260294).

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB DAVIS HILL.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF A-2 (YD223719) AND 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF C-1 (YD227633) AND 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

THIRD MARINES

A & B/1/3 PREPARES TO HELOLINE TO LZ PARIS.

I/9 OPERATES FROM VCB AND STANDS DOWN FOR REHAB.

OF 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/9(-) OPERATES FROM HILL 950, WHILE ONE PIR OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

I/9 OPERATES FROM VCB AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS

L 3/9 OPERATES FROM CA LU

D/2/62 & G/1/77 MOVE WEST ALONG RTE # 9 FROM CA LU TOWARD KHE SANH.

4TH MARINES

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

ONE PIR OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PIR OF K/3/4.

OF 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB HEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES ^{operation from} SECURITY MISSION AT KHE RUSSELL.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS ^{in the vicinity of} VIC. FSB HEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES ^{operate from} VIC FSB CATAPULT.

H/2/4(-) ^{secure} SECURES FSB HEVILLE.

OP, I, L & M/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF LZ SIERRA.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM LZ SIERRA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPURPLE MARTIN

CP & B/1/4(-) & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ALPINE.

D/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF FSB ALPINE.

MAINE CRAG

CP, C & D(-) 1/3 OPERATE FROM FSB SAIGON AND MOVE OVERLAND TO LZ PARIS.

E/2/3 OPERATE FROM FSB SHATTER.

CP & F/2/3 OPERATE FROM FSB SAIGON.

G & H/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF LZ PARIS.

*B/1/61 and C/1/77 move west along route #9 from
Ou Lu to Khe Sanh.*

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 20 MARCH 69THIRD MARDIV AO1/5 HDOH

A/1/11(-) HELOLIFTS FROM FSB ANHE TO FSB SHARON.

ONE PIT A/1/11 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR MOVEMENT OF A PIT OF A/1/77 TO FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.

C & D/1/11 WITH ONE PIT OF TANKS CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 STANDS DOWN AT WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PIT SIZE S/C OPERATIONS ALONG THE BEACH AREA NORTHWEST OF GIA DANG.

THE SCOUT PIT RETURNS TO FSB SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 LINKS UP WITH PIT A/1/77 VIC YD3140 & ASSISTS IN MOVEMENT TO FSB SHARON.

1ST AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM GUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC, DAI DO & XUAN KHANH.

A/4/12 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB NANCY.

A/3/5(-) WITH ONE PIT OF B/1/9 & B/3/5 WITH ONE PIT OF B/1/9 CONDUCT A S/C OPERATION WEST FROM C-2 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3/3.

ONE PIT OF B/1/9 SECURES C-2.

ONE PIT OF A/3/5 SECURES A-4.

CP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAM 10.

I/3/3 WITH A/3RD TANKS (-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS WITH LOCAL RF & PF VIC CAM 10.

K/3/3 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF BASE AT MAI LOC.

M/3/3 PREPARES TO MOVE TO MAINT CRAG.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY AND 2/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB ANHE.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC. RACH MY CHANH RIVER (YD260294) & 4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB DAVIS HILL.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF C-1 (YD227633) & 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

THIRD MARINES

1/9(-) CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET.

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

B/2/9(-) OPERATES FROM HILL 950, WHILE ONE PTE OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM ESB GATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

I/3/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

4TH MARINES

A/1/4 HELIOLIFTS TO ESB ALPINE.

ONE PTE OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM ESB FULLER WITH A PRT OF K/3/4.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM ESB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT ESB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC. ESB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC ESB CATAPULT.

H/2/4 SECURES ESB NEVILLE.

CP, I, L & H/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS NORTH OF LZ SIERRA.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM LZ SIERRA.

FURTH MARINE

CP & B/1/4(-) & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM ESB ALPINE, WHILE TWO PTES B/1/4 OPERATE VIC ESB ALPINE.

D/1/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF ESB ALPINE.

MAINE CRAG

A & B/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ PASSPORT.

CP, C & D(-) 1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ PARIS.

E/2/3 OPERATE FROM ESB SNAPPER.

F/2/3 OPERATE FROM FSB SAIGON.

GP, G & H/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF LZ PARIS.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SHADDER.

B/1/61 & C/1/77 OPERATE SOUTH OF KHE SANH ON RTE # 9.

PLANS FOR 21 MARCH 69

HIST

THIRD MARDIV AO1/5 MECH

A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE, WHILE ONE PLT A/1/11 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR
MOVEMENT OF A PLT OF A/1/77 TO FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 CONTINUES OPERATIONS VIC FSB NANCY.

C & D(-)1/11 WITH B/1/77(-) CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

2 PLTS D/1/11 MOVE TO A-4 AND C-2 OPCON 3/5.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM WINDIER BEACH.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PIT SIZE S/C OPERATIONS ALONG THE BEACH AREA NORTHWEST OF GIA DANG.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB NANCY.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC, DAI DO &
XUAN KHANH.

A/4/12 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB NANCY.

A/3/5 STANDS DOWN AT A-4.

B/3/5 MOVES WEST OF C-2 TO OPERATE WITH I/3/3.

D/1/9 SECURES C-2 AND A-4.

CP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO.

K/3/3 HELOLIFTS TO FSB ALPINE UPON RELIEF BY ONE COMPANY OF 1/9.

1/9(-) REMAINS AT CUA VIET, WHILE ONE COMPANY MOVES TO CAM LO.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY AND 2/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB ANNE.

3/1 ARVN & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE VIC FSB DAVIS HILL.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF C-1. & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2(-) ARVN LIFTS FROM VCB TO LZ QUEEN (XD925306).

4/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF DHC8 IN THE DAI DO AREA.

NINTH MARINES

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 950, SIGNAL HILL AND FSB BIDDLE.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND HILL 691.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WHILE L/3/9 OPERATES FROM CA IN.

L/3/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS BAYD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK, AS M/3/3 OPERATES FROM VCB TOO.

4TH MARINES

ONE PIE OF D/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PIE OF K/3/4.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC. FSB NEVILLE, WHILE H/2/4 SECURES NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC FSB CATAPUIT.

3/4(-) OPERATES VIC. LZ SIERRA.

PURPLE MARTIN

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARCONNE.

A/1/4 HELOLIFTS TO LZ BELL (685613).

B/1/4 PREPARES HELOLIFT TO LZ BEE (667609) WHILE G/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

MAINE CRAG

A & D(-) 1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ PASSPORT.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ BIG FOOT BROWN (XD830232).

CP, & C/1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ PARIS.

E/2/3 OPERATE FROM VIC LZ GUNNER.

F/2/3 OPERATE FROM FSB SAIGON

CP, G & H/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF LZ BIG FOOT BROWN (830233).

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SNAPPER.

B/1/61 & C/1/77 OPERATE WEST OF FSB SNAPPER.

2 COMPANIES 3/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM LZ TORON.

PLANS FOR 22 MARCH 69

UB

THIRD MARCH AO

HIST

1/5 MECH

A/1/11(-) OPERATES NORTH OF FSB ANNE, WHILE ONE PIE A/1/11 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR
MOVEMENT OF A PIE OF A/1/77 TO FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC LZ JANE.

D/1/11(-) WITH ONE PIE OF A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

ONE PIE OF D/1/11 & ONE PIE OF D/1/77 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PIE SIZE S/C OPERATIONS VIC BO BANG.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) WITH ONE PIE OF A/1/77 & ONE PIE OF A/1/11 MOVES TO FSB SHARON.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC, DAI DO &
XUAN KHANH.

SCOUT PIE. STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB NANCY.

A/3/5 & B/3/5 WITH TWO PIES OF D/1/11 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN KHE CHUA VALLEY
MOVING WEST TO VIC. NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

C/1/9 SECURES C-2 AND A-4.

CP 3/3 & K/3/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO & MAI LOC & MOTOR MARCH TO VCB WHERE THEY LIFT
TO FSB CAMES, HILL 691 AND HILL 950.

1/9(-) REHABS AT CUA VIET, WHILE ONE COMPANY MOVES TO C-2 & A-4.

A & D/1/9 MOTOR MARCH TO CAM LO & MAI LOC WHERE THEY REPLACE CP 3/3 & K/3/3.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY AND 2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF DIKE.

3/1 ARVN & 4/1 ARVN OPERATE VIC FSB DAVIS HILL.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF A-2 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2(-) ARVN LIFTS FROM VCB TO LZ QUEEN (XD925306).

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

E/2/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 950, SIGNAL HILL AND FSB BIDDLE & PREPARES TO MOVE TO VCB.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND HILL 691 AND PREPARES TO MOVE TO VCB.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

I/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WHILE L/3/9 OPERATES FROM CA DU.

I/3/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

ANN MARTINE

ONE BUT OF D/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PIE OF E/3/4.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC FSB NEVILLE, WHILE H/2/4 SECURES NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC FSB CATAPULT.

3/4(-) OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA.

MURPHY MARTIN

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARGONNE.

A & G/1/4 OPERATE SOUTH OF FSB ARGONNE.

E/1/4 PREPARES HELOLIFT TO FSB ARGONNE.

H/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

MAINE GRAC

A & D(-) 1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ PASSPORT.

D/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ BIG FOOT BROWN.

CP, & C/1/3 MOVE TO LZ BIG FOOT BROWN.

E/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ GUNNER.

F/2/3 OPERATE FROM FSB SAIGON.

CP, G & H/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF LZ BIG FOOT BROWN (830233).

I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SHAFER.

I/1/31 & C/1/77 OPERATE WEST OF FSB SHAFER.

TWO COMPANIES 3/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM LZ TORCH.

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 23 MARCH 69THIRD MARDIV AO1/5 TECH

A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QT BRIDGE.

B/1/11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC LZ JANE.

C/1/11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON & SECURES LAID CLEARING OPERATION VIC. HILL 29,
NORTHEAST OF LZ SUSIE.

ONE PIT B/1/77 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM UNDER BEACH.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PIT SIZE S/C OPERATIONS VIC BO BANG.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS NINE SWEEPS VIC FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATES AT FSB HAI LANG WITH ONE PIT AT FSB SHARON.

1ST AIRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, IY LOC, DAI DO &
XUAN KHANH.

SCOUT PIT STANDS DOWN DURING THE DAY AT FSB SHARON & CONDUCTS NIGHT AIDUSIES FROM THERE.

A/4/12 STANDS DOWN AT FSB NANCY.

A/3/5 & B/3/5 WITH TWO PITS OF D/1/11 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN KIE CHUA VALLEY

MOVING WEST TO VIC. NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM CAM LO

B/1/9 REMAINS AT CUA VIET.

C/1/9 SECURES C-2 AND A-4.

D/1/9 SECURES OPERATE FROM C-2.

CP 3/3 & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO & HAI LOC & MOTOR MARCH TO VCB WHERE THEY LIFT
TO FSB CATES, HILL 691 & HILL 950.

K/3/3 LIFTS TO FSB CATES & HILL 950.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY & 2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB DAVIS HILL.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF A-1 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB DAVIS

CONFIDENTIAL

5

CONFIDENTIAL

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM VIC. LZ TORCH.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF A-2.

9TH MARINES

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VOB.

E/2/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 950, SIGNAL HILL & FSB BIDDLE & PREPARES TO MOVE TO VOB.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND HILL 692 AND PREPARES TO MOVE TO VOB.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VOB WHILE L/3/9 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

I/3/9 STANDS BY AT VOB AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

4TH MARINES

ONE PIT OF D/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PIT OF K/3/4.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB DEVILLE AND VOB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC FSB DEVILLE, WHILE H/2/4 SECURES DEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC FSB CATAPULT.

3/4(-) OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA.

PURPLE MARTIN

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FS B ARGONNE.

A & C/1/4 MOVE OVERLAND TO FSB ARGONNE.

B/1/4 PREPARES HELOLIFT TO VIC NORTH OF LZ HARRY.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

MAINE CRAG

A & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ PASSPORT.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ BIG FOOT BROWN.

CP, & C/1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ PARIS.

E/2/3 OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF LZ GUTHRIE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3/2/77 OPERATE FROM ESB SHAGON.

CP, G & H/2/3 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ GUNTER.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM ESB SHAPPER.

B/1/61 & C/1/77 OPERATE SOUTHWEST OF ESB SHAPPER.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ FORCH.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 24 MARCH 69THIRD MARDIV AO1/5 MEXH

A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PLT CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS N.E. OF LZ SUSIE.

B/1/11 STANDS DOWN AT FSB HANGY.

C/1/11 CONTINUES S/D OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11(-) W/ 1 PLT OF B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON & SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION VIC. HILL 29, NORTHEAST OF LZ SUSIE.

2 PLTS B/1/77 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB TOMBSTONE IN CONJUNCTION WITH PF'S FROM TRIEU PHONG DISTRICT.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB HANGY.

B/1/77(-) OPERATES AT FSB HAI LANG WITH ONE PLT AT FSB SHARON.

1ST AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC, DAI DO & XUAN KHANH.

SCOUT PLT CONDUCTS NIGHT AMBUSHES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 STANDS DOWN AT FSB HANGY.

A/3/5 & B/3/5 WITH TWO PLTS OF D/1/11 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN KHE CHUA VALLEY MOVING WEST TO VIC. NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB HANGY & 2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF FSB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB DAVIS.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF A-3 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF C-1.

CONFIDENTIAL

9TH MARTINS

GP & B/1/9 OPERATES FROM CAM LO.

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM THE MAI LOC TAOR.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM A-4.

D/1/9 OPERATES FROM C-2.

GP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/9 OPERATES VIC. VCB.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 691 AND PREPARES TO MOVE TO VCB.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB W/ 1 CO AS SPARROW HAWK/DAID EAGLE, WHILE L/3/9 PREPARES TO
LIFT TO LZ SAIGON.

GP 5/3 OPERATES FROM VCB WHILE I/3/3 PREPARES TO LIFT TO LZ SAIGON.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES & HILL 950.

4TH MARTINS

GP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC FSB NEVILLE, WHILE H/2/4 SECURES NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC FSB CATAPULT.

3/4(-) OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA.

PURPLE MARTIN

GP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARGONNE.

A/1/4 MOVES OVERLAND TO FSB ARGONNE.

C/1/4 OPERATES IN VIC OF FSB ARGONNE.

B/1/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ HARRY.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

MAINE GRAG

A & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ PASSPORT.

B/1/3 OPERATES S.E. OF LZ BIG FOOT BROWN.

CP, & C/1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ BIG FOOT BROWN.

CP, E, G, H/2/3 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF LZ GUNNER.

F/2/3 WILL CONDUCT HELICOPTER ASSAULT IN VIC (XD9222).

I/3/3 WILL HELICOPTER FROM VGB TO FSB SAIGON.

L/3/3 HELICOPTER TO FSB SPARK (XD673236).

B/1/61 & C/1/77 OPERATE NORTHWEST OF FSB SAIGON.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORCH.

CONFIDENTIALHIST
PLANS FOR 25 MARCH 69THIRD MAINTV AO1/4 TECH

A & B/1/11 HELOLIFT TO LZ AT 030618.

C/1/21 RETURNS TO FSB SHARON.

D/1/21(-) W/PMT D/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON & SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION

VIC. HILL 29, NORTHEAST OF LZ SUSIE, WHILE 2 PLTS B/1/77 SECURE FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB NANCY AND FSB HAI LANG.

1ST AIRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VINH, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC, DAI DO & XUAN
KHANH.

A/4/12 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.

A/5/5 & B/3/5 WITH TWO PLTS OF D/1/11 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN THE CHUA VALLEY MOVING
WEST TO VIC. NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB NANCY & 2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF FSB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB DAVIS AND 4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF A-2 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2ND MARINES

CP W/ 1 PLE OF A & 1 PLE OF D/1/9 OPERATES FROM CAM LO.

A/1/9(-) OPERATES NORTH OF THE MAI LOC TAOR IN CAM LO AREA.

B/1/9 OPERATES FROM THE MAI LOC TAOR.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM A-4.

D/1/9(-) OPERATES FROM C-2.

CP & G/2/9 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

E/2/9 OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO ALONG RTE 9.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11/2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

11/2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

CP & H/3/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

I/3/9 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER OPCOM TO I/5 MECH.

K/3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

CP & K/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES WHILE I PHF EACH OPERATES FROM HILL 950 & HILL 691.

ANTI MARTINS

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

H/2/4 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC FSB NEVILLE, WHILE H/2/4 SECURES NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC FSB CATAPULT.

I/3/4 MOVES OVERLAND TO LZ DODGE (910644).

K/3/4(-) MOVES OVER LAND TO (932655).

L/3/4 HELOLIFTS TO FSB RUSSELL.

H/3/4 HELOLIFTS TO (911642).

PURPLE MARTIN

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARGONNE.

A2G/3/4 OPERATE IN VIC FSB ARGONNE.

H/3/4 CONSTRUCTS FSB GEMINE (XB755608), NORTH OF LZ HARTY.

H/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

MAINT CRAG

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ PASSPORT.

H/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ COSSACK (XD895207).

G/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ VIC (XD854217).

H/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ BIG FOOT BROWN.

CP, E, G, & H/2/3 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF LZ GUNNER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B/2/3. WILL CONDUCT HELO ASSAULT IN VIC (XD9222).

I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SAIGON.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SPANK (XD673238).

B/1/61 & C/1/77 OPERATE NORTHWEST OF FSB SAIGON.

3/2 AEWX OPERATES FROM LZ TORON.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HIS 7

PLANS FOR 26 MARCH 69THIRD HARDY SO1/5 MECH

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11(-) W/PLT B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON & SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION VIC. HILL 29, NORTHEAST OF LZ SUSIE, WHILE 2 PLTS B/1/77 SECURE FSB SHARON.

A/1/61(-) OPERATES S.E. OF WUNDER BEACH WHILE 1 PLT MAINTAINS SPARROW HAWK.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB TOMBSTONE WHILE 1 PLT CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY AT FSB SHARON.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB HANGY AND FSB HAI LANG.

1ST ANTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC, DAI DO & XUAN KHANH.

A/4/12 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANGY.

A/3/5 & B/3/5 CAV, A,B,2 PLTS/11 AND I/3/9 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN THE UPPER CAM LO VALLEY.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF FSB HANGCONE & 2/1 ARVN OPERATES S.W. OF FSB ANHE.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB DAVIS AND 4/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB HANGY.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF A-2 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

A/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

9TH MARINES

CP AND 1 PLT D/1/9 OPERATE FROM CAM LO, AS A/1/9(-) OPERATES IN CAM LO AREA.

B/1/9 OPERATES FROM THE HAI LOC TAO.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM A-4 AND D/1/9(-) OPERATES FROM C-2.

CP, F&E/2/9 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE E/2/9(-) OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO ALONG RTE 9.

1 PLT F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

H/2/9 AND 1 PLT OF E/2/9 OPERATE FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP, K(-), L, H/3/9 OPERATE FROM VUS WHILE 1 PLT K/3/9 OPERATES FROM STONELAND.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALRED PARADES

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB BEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB BESSILL.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC FSB BEVELLE,

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC FSB CATAPULT.

GP, E, L, M/3/4 OPERATE NORTH OF LZ SIERA.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ LODGE (910644).

PURPLE MARTIN

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARGONNE.

ARG/1/4 OPERATE IN VIC FSB ARGONNE.

B/1/4 CONSTRUCTS FSB GREENE (XD755609), NORTH OF LZ BART.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

MAINE GRAC

GP 1/3 LIFTS TO LZ CANBA (844217) WHERE G/1/3 OPERATES FROM,

ARG/1/3 CONDUCT OVERLAND MOVE TO VIC. (847193).

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ CASSACK (XD895207).

GP, E, G, & H/2/3 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF LZ GUNTER.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS HELO ASSAULT TO VIC. (932222).

I/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SAIGON, WHILE L/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SPARK.

GP, K/3/3 OPERATE FROM FSB CATES AND HILLS 691 AND 950.

B/1/61 & C/1/77 OPERATE WEST OF LZ PARIS.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORCH.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HIST

PLANS FOR 27 MARCH 62

ENTER LANDIV AO1/2 REG

A2/1/11 WITH 1/3/9 BEGIN PUSH TO THE NORTH FROM THEIR PRESENT POSITIONS (YINIG2).

3/2/11 WILL AIR ASSAULT INTO LZ AT YDQ5644 TO BLOCK ESCAPE ROUTES FROM THE AREA.

D/2/11 (-) W/PIE B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB STARON & SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION VIC.

HILL 29, NORTHEAST OF LZ SUSIN, WHILE 2 PIES B/1/77 SECURE FSB STARON.

A/3/6 (-) OPERATES S.E. OF WUNDER BEACH WHILE 1 PIE MAINTAINS SPANISH HAWK.

G/1/6 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB TOMBSOON.

B/1/6 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS ALONG BEACH AREA N.W. OF GIA DANG.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB HANCI AND FSB HAI LANG.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OVERVIEW, MY LOC, DAI TO &

LIAM KHANH.

A/4/12 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB HANCI.

A2/3/5 STAND DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE IN VIC (C35616), N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

1/1 A2/1 OPERATES WEST OF FSB HANGCOE.

2/1 & 3/1 A2/1 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF FSB A2/1.

1/1 A2/1 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB HANGCOE.

1/2 A2/1 OPERATES SOUTH OF 1-2 & 2/2 A2/1 OPERATES FROM A-1.

1/2 A2/1 OPERATES FROM C-1.

1ST BATTALION

1/1 AND 1 P2/1/9 OPERATE FROM CAN LO, AS 1/1/9 (-) OPERATES IN CAN LO AREA.

2/1/9 OPERATES FROM THE MAI LOC TAOR.

3/1/9 OPERATES FROM A-4 AND D/1/9 (-) OPERATES FROM C-2.

1/2, P2/2/9 OPERATE FROM KIE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE B/2/9 (-) OPERATES WEST OF CAN LO

ALONG FSB C.

1/2 P2/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

1/2-9, 1/1/9 P2/2/9 OPERATE FROM ELITE COMBAT BASE.

1/2 P2/2/9 OPERATE FROM VIC WHILE 1 P2/2/9 OPERATES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL4TH MARINES

CPH/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEWVILLE.

HES/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB CATAPULT.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

CP, K, H/3/4 OPERATE NORTH OF LZ SIERRA.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE (920644).

L/3/4 SECURES FSB RUSSELL.

FULFILL FARTIN

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARGONNE.

ADG/1/4 OPERATE IN VIC FSB ARGONNE.

B/2/4(-) CONSTRUCTS FSB GREENE (XD755608) AND 3/B/1/4 LIFTS TO FSB GREENE FROM VIC.

H/2/5 OPERATES FROM FSB ELPIRE.

MAIN GAG

CP & G/1/3 OPERATE FROM LZ CARINA WHERE D/1/3 PREPARES TO LIFT TO FSB SALTON.

A/1/3 CONTINUES OVERLAND MOVE TO VIC (865167).

B/1/3 OPERATES VIC (906237).

CP, B, G, & H/2/3 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF LZ CHIEF.

F/2/3 OPERATES VIC (928221).

L/2/3 LIFTS TO FSB CATES, WHILE L/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SPARK.

CP, K/3/3 OPERATE FROM FSB CATES AND HILLS 691 AND 950.

B/3/61 & G/2/77 CONTINUES S/C OPTS ALONG HEB #926.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TOCH.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALHIST
RECEIVED JAN 28 1968 BY

UB

THIRD MARDIV AC1/5 MESH

A,B,C/1/11 WITH I/3/9 CONTINUES S/C OPERATION TO THE NORTH, TOWARD LZ COMET.

2 PLTS OF D/1/11 LEFT FROM LZ SHARON TO VIC (0363).

1 PLT D/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/1/61(-) OPERATES SE OF WUNDER BEACH WHILE 1 PLT MAINTAINS SPARROW HAWK.

G/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB TOBSTONE.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB NANCY AND FSB HAI LANG.

B/1/77(-) AND SCOUT PLT, SECURE LAND CLEARING OPERATION NE OF LZ SUSIE, WHILE 1 PLT OF B/1/77 SECURES FSB SHARON.

1ST AIRTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC, DAI DO & MIAN KHANH.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM CUA VIET.

A/4/12 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

3/5 CAV MOVES SE TOWARD CAM LO AND PREPARES TO MOVE UP HEE 9 TO VIC C-2 AND THE NW TO VIC OF LZ COMET IN AREA OF 1/11 CONTACT.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF FSB HARDSORE.

2/1 & 3/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB ANNE.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES NE OF FSB NANCY.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF A-2 & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2TH MARINES

CP AND 1 PLT D/1/9 OPERATE FROM CAM LO, AS A/1/9(-) OPERATES IN CAM LO AREA.

B/1/9 OPERATES FROM THE MAI LOC TAOR.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM A-4 AND D/1/9(-) OPERATES FROM C-2.

CP, FSB/2/9 OPERATE FROM VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE E/2/9(-) OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO ALONG HEE 9.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QT PROV PLT AND 1 PLT F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

H/2/9 AND 1 PLT OF E/2/9 OPERATE FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP, K(-), M/3/9 OPERATE FROM VCB WHILE 1 PLT K/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

ATH MARINES

CP&H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

E&G/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB CATAPULT.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

CP, K, M/3/4 OPERATE NORTH OF LZ SIEERA.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE (910644).

L/3/4 SECURES FSB RUSSELL.

PURPLE MARTIN

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARGONNE.

A&C/1/4 OPERATE IN VIC FSB ARGONNE.

B/1/4 CONSTRUCTS FSB GREENIE (XD755608).

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

MAINE GRAG

CP & C/1/3 PREPARE TO LIFT TO FSB SPARK, WHILE D/1/3 PREPARES TO LIFT TO FSB SANDY.

A/1/3 CONTINUES OVERLAND MOVE TO VIC (865167).

B/1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ PARIS.

CP, E, G, & H/2/3 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF LZ GUNNER.

F/2/3 OPERATES VIC (928221).

I/3/3 LIFTS TO FSB CATES.

L/3/3 LIFTS TO VCB.

CP, K/3/3 OPERATE FROM FSB CATES AND HILLS 691 AND 950.

B/1/61 & C/1/77 CONTINUES S/C OPS ALONG REE #926.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TOWNA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL1487
PLANS FOR 29 MARCH 691/5 MESH

D, A, B, C/1/11 WITH 1/3/9 CONTINUES S/G OPERATION NORTH OF FSB FULLER COORDINATED WITH

3/5 CAV(-).

A/1/61(-) OPERATES SE OF WUNDER BEACH.

G/1/61 CONDUCTS S/G OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB NANCY AND FSB HAI LANG.

B/1/77(-) AND SCOUT PLT, SECURE LAND CLEARING OPERATION NE OF LZ SUSIE, WHILE 1 PLT
OF B/1/77 SECURES FSB SHARON.1ST AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM GUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC, DAI DO &
KHAN KHANH.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM OCEANVIEW AND C-4.

A/4/12 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF FSB HARDCORE.

2/1 & 3/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHEAST OF FSB ANNE.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES NE OF FSB NANCY.

1/2 ARVN LIFTS TO VIC (0664) & 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

9TH MARINES

CP B(-) AND 1 PLT D/1/9 OPERATE FROM CAM LO.

2 PLTS B/1/9 OPERATES FROM THE MAI LOC TAO.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM A-4.

CP, F&G/2/9 OPERATE FROM VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE E/2/9(-) OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO
ALONG HEE 9.

QT PROV PLT AND 1 PLT F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

H/2/9 AND 1 PLT OF E/2/9 OPERATE FROM BILLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP, K(-), M/3/9 OPERATE FROM VCB WHILE 1 PLT K/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

CP, I, K/3/3 OPERATE FROM FSB GATES AND HILLS 691 AND 950.

L/3/3 STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE AT VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL4TH MARDIES

CP&H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB HEVILLIE.

E&G/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB CATAPULT.

F/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

CP,K,M/3/4 OPERATE NORTH OF LZ SIERRA.

I/3/4 OPERATES FROM LZ DODGE (910644).

L/3/4 SECURES FSB BUSSELL.

PURPLE MARTIN

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARCONNE.

A&G/1/4 OPERATE IN VIC FSB ARCONNE.

B/1/4 CONSTRUCTS FSB GREENE (XD755608).

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

MAINE GRAG

CP & G/1/3 OPERATE FROM FSB SPARK.

A/1/3 CONTINUES OVERLAND MOVE TO VIC (865167).

B1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ GOSSACK.

D/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SAIGON.

CP,E,F,G & H/2/3 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF LZ GUMMER.

B/1/61 & C/1/77 CONTINUES S/C OPS ALONG RTE #926.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORCH.

~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 30 MARCH 691/5 MECH

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC WUNDER BEACH AND NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/77 SECURES BRIDGES AND CONDUCTS MINE SWEEPS VIC FSB NANCY AND FSB HAI LANG.

B/1/77(-) AND SCOUT PLT, SECURE LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF LZ SUSIE, WHILE

1 PLT OF B/1/77 SECURES FSB SHARON.

1ST AMFAS BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CHA VIE, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC AND DAI DO.

L/3/9 OPERATES FROM OCEANVIEW AND C-4.

A/4/12 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF FSB HARDCORE.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB JANE.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES NE OF FSB NANCY.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1 AND DETACHES 1 COMPANY TO 3/5 CAV.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

9TH MARINES

CP, B(-) AND 1 PLT D/1/9 OPERATE FROM CAM LO.

2 PLTS B/1/9 OPERATES FROM THE MAI LOC TAOR.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM A-4.

D/1/9(-) OPERATES FROM C-2.

CP, F2G/2/9 OPERATE FROM VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE E/2/9(-) OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO
ALONG RTE 9.

QT PROV PLT AND 1 PLT F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

H/2/9 AND 1 PLT OF E/2/9 OPERATE FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP, K(-), M/3/9 OPERATE FROM VCB WHILE 1 PLT K/3/9 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/3 STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE AT VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALATH MARINES

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

E/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATAPULT.

F&G/2/4 CONTINUES SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

CP AND M/3/4 OPERATE NORTH OF LZ SIERRA.

I&K/3/4 OPERATE VIC LZ DODGE.

L/3/4 SECURES FSB RUSSELL.

PURPLE MARTIN

CP & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ARGONNE.

A&C/1/4 CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS VIC FSB ARGONNE.

B/1/4 CONSTRUCTS FSB GREENE (XD755608).

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ALPINE.

MAINE CRAG

CP & C/1/3 OPERATE VIC FSB SPANK.

A/1/3 CONTINUES OVERLAND MOVE TO VIC (865167).

B/1/3 OPERATES VIC LZ COSSACK.

D/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SAIGON.

2/3(-) HELILIFTS TO 973334.

E&F/2/3 OPERATE SOUTHEAST OF LZ GUNNER.

B/1/61 & C/1/77 CONTINUES S/C OPS ALONG RTE #926.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TORCH AND VIC 910232.

CP, I, K/3/3 OPERATE VIC FSB CATES AND HILLS 691 AND 950.

MONTANA MAULER

1/11 AND 1/3/9 CONTINUE TO ATTACK NORTH OF KSB FULLER TO THE NORTHWEST.

3/5(-) WILL ATTACK WEST FROM VIC C-2 W/1 ARVN CO.

1/2 ARVN ATTACKS NORTHWEST TO 026663.

CONFIDENTIAL